



1
00:00:56,830 --> 00:00:23,500

[Music]

2
00:00:56,840 --> 00:01:00,140

so

3
00:01:00,150 --> 00:01:39,670

[Music]

4
00:01:39,680 --> 00:02:06,830

foreign

5
00:02:06,840 --> 00:02:12,310

do

6
00:02:12,320 --> 00:03:48,949

[Music]

7
00:03:54,070 --> 00:03:52,149

here we go i had myself muted because we

8
00:03:55,589 --> 00:03:54,080

were having a little bit of a chat or i

9
00:03:57,509 --> 00:03:55,599

should say i was having a chat on

10
00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:57,519

telegram while everyone else was just

11
00:04:00,550 --> 00:03:58,640

kind of listening

12
00:04:01,670 --> 00:04:00,560

and sitting tight hoping that i would

13
00:04:04,789 --> 00:04:01,680

talk to them

14

00:04:06,949 --> 00:04:04,799

so before we begin let me cover a few

15

00:04:09,670 --> 00:04:06,959

things first

16

00:04:10,630 --> 00:04:09,680

just to clarify based on the last time

17

00:04:14,470 --> 00:04:10,640

that we did a

18

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:14,480

live open lines this i have no guests

19

00:04:18,390 --> 00:04:16,560

and there's no specific topics that i

20

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:18,400

will be covering so

21

00:04:21,430 --> 00:04:20,239

before you get all mad and some

22

00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:21,440

subscribe and and

23

00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:23,040

and want to leave me some awesome

24

00:04:26,469 --> 00:04:24,479

comments for me to read

25

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:26,479

just letting you know now this is

26
00:04:29,749 --> 00:04:28,479
absolutely just me hanging out with you

27
00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:29,759
guys talking about

28
00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:32,000
everything and anything pretty much

29
00:04:36,790 --> 00:04:34,320
there is interviews and one that i did

30
00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:36,800
on monday uh just uh was uploaded

31
00:04:41,189 --> 00:04:37,919
earlier today

32
00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:41,199
uh it was with tracy farquhar and um

33
00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:43,360
she we uh i forgot what i titled the

34
00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:45,120
channel messages from deep space i

35
00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:45,680
believe

36
00:04:49,110 --> 00:04:47,440
which was pretty interesting is how she

37
00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:49,120
got into channeling and the beings that

38
00:04:52,790 --> 00:04:49,759

were

39

00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:52,800

basically contacting her to to get these

40

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:53,520

messages

41

00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:56,160

uh through her basically and so there's

42

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:56,720

something

43

00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:58,720

more structured for you to watch also

44

00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:00,880

friday before that did an interview with

45

00:05:06,550 --> 00:05:03,919

um the other co-author of that same book

46

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:06,560

which was mike dooley also great guy

47

00:05:11,430 --> 00:05:08,160

very inspirational person to

48

00:05:13,830 --> 00:05:11,440

to chat and and to meet so

49

00:05:16,230 --> 00:05:13,840

please check out any of the other other

50

00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:16,240

things uh but just regarding this today

51
00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:17,280
this is basically

52
00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:20,240
as i said to the chat on the voice chat

53
00:05:23,590 --> 00:05:21,919
on telegram earlier

54
00:05:25,110 --> 00:05:23,600
it's just basically me hanging out with

55
00:05:25,749 --> 00:05:25,120
you guys online if you would like to

56
00:05:27,510 --> 00:05:25,759
join me

57
00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:27,520
and spend some time with me you're more

58
00:05:31,110 --> 00:05:29,440
than welcome otherwise i don't want to

59
00:05:31,590 --> 00:05:31,120
waste your time i don't know that we

60
00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:31,600
will be

61
00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:33,360
covering anything that you might find

62
00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:34,720
interesting of course to me it's

63
00:05:39,270 --> 00:05:36,720

interesting and i'd love to hear what

64

00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:39,280

everyone else has to say if you know

65

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:40,960

when we get to that part

66

00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:44,160

but just know that this is not a

67

00:05:49,430 --> 00:05:47,120

official interview so if you're looking

68

00:05:51,029 --> 00:05:49,440

for something like that i hope you can

69

00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:51,039

watch maybe some of the other interviews

70

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:52,720

i had already done that are

71

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:54,639

more structured and structured and

72

00:05:59,990 --> 00:05:56,720

direct for you

73

00:06:02,950 --> 00:06:00,000

so anyway with uh with that being said

74

00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:02,960

i'm just gonna look look to see

75

00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:04,319

everything is going good

76
00:06:08,629 --> 00:06:07,280
stream is great so anyway what i wanted

77
00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:08,639
to cover

78
00:06:15,909 --> 00:06:12,400
was a few things here let me switch over

79
00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:15,919
you guys this is probably old news for

80
00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:23,270
but uh this is uh i saw this on this

81
00:06:27,590 --> 00:06:26,560
disclose tv and this was about the uh

82
00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:27,600
leaked ufo

83
00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:30,000
swarming u.s navy destroyer u.s navy

84
00:06:35,029 --> 00:06:32,400
confirms footage as genuine

85
00:06:35,430 --> 00:06:35,039
so here's the video and i believe this

86
00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:35,440
was

87
00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:39,199
this is on jamie corbell's channel

88
00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:41,520

uh hold on a minute i think i have a

89

00:06:45,189 --> 00:06:43,039

there you go

90

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:45,199

i have a larger version here for you

91

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,800

this is basically just what they were

92

00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:48,479

able to capture of this

93

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:52,080

pyramid triangular looking unidentified

94

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:52,960

flying well

95

00:07:00,309 --> 00:06:55,919

i guess it's identified as a pyramid but

96

00:07:03,510 --> 00:07:02,469

and so that was that basically made the

97

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:03,520

news uh

98

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:06,800

by let me see what this article says

99

00:07:09,830 --> 00:07:08,960

uh a video shows several pyramid-shaped

100

00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:09,840

ufos

101

00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:14,560

the leaked video was just recently

102

00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:16,960

shared on social media websites

103

00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:20,080

filmmaker jeremy corbell was anonymously

104

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:20,639

sent a

105

00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:28,950

as well as detailed information on an

106

00:07:32,710 --> 00:07:31,680

alleged intelligence briefing conducted

107

00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:32,720

by the pentagon

108

00:07:36,550 --> 00:07:35,840

into unidentified unidentified aerial

109

00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:36,560

phenomena

110

00:07:42,629 --> 00:07:40,400

uap and so that was that video there

111

00:07:44,869 --> 00:07:42,639

were apparently

112

00:07:46,950 --> 00:07:44,879

yeah there were some quotes given too so

113

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:46,960

the pentagon has now confirmed to the

114

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:47,840

black vault

115

00:07:51,270 --> 00:07:50,400

via email that the photos and videos

116

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:51,280

leaked

117

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:54,560

uh this week all were taken by

118

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:57,360

navy personnel and the quote says i can

119

00:08:06,790 --> 00:07:59,440

confirm that the

120

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:06,800

reference photo and videos were taken by

121

00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:08,240

navy personnel

122

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:11,520

the uap tf has included these

123

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:14,160

incidents in the ongoing examinations

124

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:14,639

said

125

00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:18,639

susan gao a pentagon spokesperson

126
00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:21,039
as we have said before to maintain

127
00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:22,960
operations

128
00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:24,800
operation security and to avoid

129
00:08:28,469 --> 00:08:26,160
disclosing information

130
00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:28,479
that may be useful to potential

131
00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:29,360
adversaries

132
00:08:35,589 --> 00:08:32,399
dod does not discuss publicly

133
00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:35,599
the details of their of either the

134
00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:39,200
observations or the examinations

135
00:08:43,029 --> 00:08:42,399
of reported incursions into our training

136
00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:43,039
ranges

137
00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:47,200
or designated airspace including those

138
00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:55,590

so anyway so that made its rounds and

139

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:56,399

news

140

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:58,320

for some of you that did not see that

141

00:09:02,550 --> 00:09:00,080

it's i it's

142

00:09:04,230 --> 00:09:02,560

really um no disrespect to anyone that's

143

00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:04,240

been working on this

144

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:07,040

to an uh contact he that does absolutely

145

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:08,720

nothing other than maybe just

146

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:11,839

move the bar a little bit higher towards

147

00:09:15,990 --> 00:09:13,680

hello we told you there's stuff out

148

00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:16,000

there you know it's something that has

149

00:09:19,750 --> 00:09:17,519

always been known but

150

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:19,760

those that need more the physical proof

151
00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:20,560
more

152
00:09:25,670 --> 00:09:23,519
um footage whatever it is that you need

153
00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:25,680
there it is

154
00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:29,120
okay let me

155
00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:32,399
now the other one this is in relation to

156
00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:36,399
i saw this this came out actually was

157
00:09:40,630 --> 00:09:37,120
tweeted

158
00:09:41,590 --> 00:09:40,640
by elon musk and there's a reason why

159
00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:41,600
i'm connecting this

160
00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:44,959
because it's i mean first of all i think

161
00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:46,880
it's i don't know if there were other

162
00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:48,240
companies that were trying to do the

163
00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:49,200

same thing

164

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:52,000

but regarding this monkey place pong

165

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:53,360

with this mind

166

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:57,600

i feel like we're in in like this

167

00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:59,920

early stages of something that that

168

00:10:04,230 --> 00:10:01,440

could potentially be

169

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:04,240

a large part in our lives moving forward

170

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:06,399

another 20 years from now 30 years from

171

00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:06,959

now

172

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:09,839

and it's like just in its infancy so i

173

00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:11,440

feel like it's just important to cover

174

00:10:15,509 --> 00:10:13,839

because it's almost like a marker where

175

00:10:17,190 --> 00:10:15,519

many years from now we will look back

176

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:17,200

and say hey um

177

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:19,600

you know this this was a pretty big news

178

00:10:24,389 --> 00:10:20,480

event

179

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:24,399

and so um

180

00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:26,160

pardon me just one second because i'm

181

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:28,079

i'm chatting to i'm checking this

182

00:10:35,829 --> 00:10:31,279

the stream

183

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:35,839

and making sure that i'm still alive

184

00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:42,870

okay um if you guys can hear me

185

00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:44,800

i think you should be just uh give me a

186

00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:46,399

quick chat on the

187

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:49,760

on the ufo uh on this

188

00:10:53,030 --> 00:10:52,079

open lines or if you're watching this

189

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:53,040

i'd appreciate it

190

00:10:57,110 --> 00:10:54,720

i know i'll get you answered about 20

191

00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:57,120

seconds later but at least

192

00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:58,959

i'll know i'm not just talking to myself

193

00:11:02,389 --> 00:11:00,560

everything looks fine here but when i

194

00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:02,399

have so many things going on it makes me

195

00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:04,959

doubt about what is live and what i have

196

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:07,839

unmuted and muted because it would it

197

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:09,519

would suck to kind of have a

198

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:11,680

an hour-long silent movie not realize it

199

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:14,160

with you guys

200

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:20,069

so the other part that i wanted to to

201

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:21,200

talk about and cover

202

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:25,839

not only because it's worthy but

203

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:29,040

it's a lot of times when when different

204

00:11:32,310 --> 00:11:31,200

contactees have talked about being able

205

00:11:34,949 --> 00:11:32,320

to

206

00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:34,959

integrate with the ships or basically be

207

00:11:39,110 --> 00:11:36,800

able to fly these ships

208

00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:39,120

that they happen to be on whatever race

209

00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:40,640

there happened to be with

210

00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:43,680

and alien race that is and a lot of

211

00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:45,839

times they were referring to that

212

00:11:50,470 --> 00:11:48,800

not much is required to fly them it's

213

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:50,480

simply your thoughts

214

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:53,360

um is what they respond to and how you

215

00:11:58,470 --> 00:11:55,279

think and how where you want to move

216

00:12:02,310 --> 00:11:58,480

is where where this ship or this device

217

00:12:05,670 --> 00:12:02,320

simply responds and so i think this

218

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:05,680

version of what what elon musk just

219

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:06,480

recently

220

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:08,959

with this neural neural link company was

221

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,320

able to achieve

222

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:13,200

using this one particular monkey it's

223

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:15,120

it's just kind of our

224

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:18,639

technological version of that but

225

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:21,279

just for those that are aware already or

226

00:12:24,230 --> 00:12:21,839

kind of

227

00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:24,240

go away i already knew that this is not

228

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:24,880

exactly

229

00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:27,040

quite the same than what was initially

230

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:30,399

described by the different contactees

231

00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:32,720

it's it's more of a consciousness and

232

00:12:38,150 --> 00:12:34,240

vibrational connection

233

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:38,160

to these different devices that um

234

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:40,959

that is made and supposed to an actual

235

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:41,839

physical

236

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:45,760

um neural link connection and so

237

00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:48,959

um i i believe a lot of times they i

238

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:49,279

think

239

00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:51,040

some of the helicopters the military

240

00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:52,959

already has has something

241

00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:55,040

similar to this in place to where we

242

00:12:57,509 --> 00:12:56,639

have these if you've ever seen these

243

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:57,519

helicopters

244

00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:59,440

and have these really big funny looking

245

00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:01,200

helmets and they have the

246

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:03,519

the the gun turrent in front and so

247

00:13:07,030 --> 00:13:04,959

wherever

248

00:13:08,790 --> 00:13:07,040

the the pilot happens to move the head

249

00:13:10,949 --> 00:13:08,800

the gun could kind of follow

250

00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:10,959

that way so that way they can just

251
00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:12,720
whatever they're looking at it's already

252
00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:14,880
aiming in that direction and it's ready

253
00:13:20,550 --> 00:13:15,200
to

254
00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:20,560
a lot of different companies and then

255
00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:22,399
the military has been toying around with

256
00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:23,360
those ideas

257
00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:27,519
but um uh for those that are wondering

258
00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:29,440
it's not quite the same it's not

259
00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:30,720
regarding uh

260
00:13:34,310 --> 00:13:32,880
you know if if anyone ever comes up with

261
00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:34,320
the you know

262
00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:35,839
wants to talk about and say hey what

263
00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:37,839

about them flying this is this similar

264

00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:38,399

to that

265

00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:40,399

you know them flying these ships it's

266

00:13:45,030 --> 00:13:42,079

it's not quiet

267

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:45,040

because there's there's a consciousness

268

00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:45,600

aspect

269

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:48,639

like it is with the entire ufo phenomena

270

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:52,480

that is important to understand when it

271

00:13:55,990 --> 00:13:53,680

also comes to

272

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:56,000

flying and interacting with these ships

273

00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:56,720

now what

274

00:14:00,710 --> 00:13:59,120

the purposes of different contact he's

275

00:14:01,990 --> 00:14:00,720

talking about that they were able to do

276

00:14:04,550 --> 00:14:02,000

that what the purpose of that

277

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:04,560

is i don't know i can't i can't know

278

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:05,519

every single

279

00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:08,800

um events purpose

280

00:14:14,389 --> 00:14:12,320

but at least you know i can tell you

281

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:14,399

that this would not be the same

282

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:16,800

in case you might you might have thought

283

00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:18,720

about it or confused the issue

284

00:14:22,710 --> 00:14:20,480

if anything else it's a cool story to

285

00:14:25,590 --> 00:14:22,720

hear that hey um

286

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:25,600

looks like a monkey played some pong

287

00:14:29,829 --> 00:14:27,279

which is actually pretty impressive

288

00:14:31,030 --> 00:14:29,839

because i have um i kind of started the

289

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:31,040

video here

290

00:14:36,550 --> 00:14:34,240

and what they did is um there's

291

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:36,560

that tube that he's using it's using a i

292

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:37,839

believe

293

00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:41,920

like a banana uh puree or banana

294

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:44,560

smoothie and every time it can reach the

295

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:45,040

ball

296

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:48,399

to the to the to the orange section

297

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:49,680

using the remote

298

00:14:53,590 --> 00:14:52,480

it basically gets a reward and so what

299

00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:53,600

they eventually did

300

00:14:58,870 --> 00:14:55,920

is that they and you'll see here shortly

301
00:15:02,150 --> 00:14:58,880
they disconnected um

302
00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:02,160
basically the remote and using the two

303
00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:03,360
neural links

304
00:15:07,110 --> 00:15:05,440
parts that were installed already on the

305
00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:07,120
monkey prior to this

306
00:15:13,350 --> 00:15:11,360
for i believe six plus weeks ago

307
00:15:14,470 --> 00:15:13,360
yeah it says six weeks prior to this

308
00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:14,480
video being filmed

309
00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:17,120
um and what what did what they basically

310
00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,399
uh did is they haven't

311
00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:20,880
they have a computer that picks up all

312
00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:21,920
the different

313
00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:25,199

neural activity and decodes for this

314

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:26,880

particular monkey of

315

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:29,440

what what a movement would translate to

316

00:15:33,509 --> 00:15:30,880

what brain activity

317

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:33,519

and so after they were able to then

318

00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:34,560

decode that

319

00:15:40,150 --> 00:15:37,519

they unhook the the remote and for the

320

00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:40,160

monkey he thinks he's moving it around

321

00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:41,839

which we'll see the the ball will go

322

00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:43,600

where it's where it needs to go but it's

323

00:15:48,150 --> 00:15:44,320

actually

324

00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:48,160

done entirely with his with his mind

325

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:50,560

and um it's basically a really cool

326

00:15:55,430 --> 00:15:52,000

mechanical version of

327

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:55,440

of having uh i wouldn't call it

328

00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:58,320

telekinesis but maybe just being

329

00:16:02,710 --> 00:16:00,880

psychic you know and being able to i

330

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:02,720

guess that would be telekinesis moving

331

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:03,600

objects

332

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:06,880

with your mind so anyway here this video

333

00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:08,160

you can see it's unplugged

334

00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:10,399

and he's just moving it around it it

335

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:12,160

helps him thinking he's doing something

336

00:16:15,430 --> 00:16:13,759

because obviously he doesn't understand

337

00:16:16,870 --> 00:16:15,440

the full concept of what it is that he's

338

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:16,880

even partaking in

339

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:20,000

but for him he he's

340

00:16:24,629 --> 00:16:22,079

pretty sure he's moving moving that

341

00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:24,639

around and i don't think that that

342

00:16:28,870 --> 00:16:27,279

elon would kind of stage this and say

343

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:28,880

hey uh april fools

344

00:16:34,790 --> 00:16:32,399

you know what uh 14 days later

345

00:16:36,710 --> 00:16:34,800

but if he if this is really what it

346

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:36,720

looks like i mean it's it is pretty cool

347

00:16:41,189 --> 00:16:37,680

because one of the

348

00:16:42,550 --> 00:16:41,199

the applications and it always sounds

349

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:42,560

good when they come up with something

350

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:42,959

new

351
00:16:47,430 --> 00:16:44,959
you know to kind of help humanity which

352
00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:47,440
would would be cool for them to

353
00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:51,120
um used for for people that are

354
00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:53,519
um you know they can't what you call a

355
00:16:57,430 --> 00:16:55,440
paraplegic so

356
00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:57,440
it would help make connections and help

357
00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:59,519
them be able to move

358
00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:01,360
where before they could and then this

359
00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:03,279
place is basically just moving

360
00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:06,480
moving the the right pong up and down or

361
00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:08,079
whatever the paddle full pong

362
00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:10,640
up and down with this mind so anyway i

363
00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:11,919

thought this would be something really

364

00:17:14,870 --> 00:17:12,480

cool to

365

00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:14,880

to see and look at and that's pretty

366

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:16,559

much covers all the

367

00:17:22,069 --> 00:17:18,880

the the things i wanted to cover and

368

00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:22,079

thankfully this time around

369

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:25,679

let me shift my window back

370

00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:32,549

i have a few people waiting

371

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:35,600

in telegram which i'm very grateful for

372

00:17:39,990 --> 00:17:37,919

and some of them already have raised

373

00:17:48,230 --> 00:17:40,000

their hands and they wanted to chat

374

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:52,070

and i had already tested this earlier

375

00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:54,480

and it seems to be working fine so first

376

00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:56,640

person raised their hand is

377

00:18:01,830 --> 00:18:00,400

roddy wabbit and he's gonna tell me here

378

00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:01,840

pretty soon how to actually pronounce

379

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:06,230

roddy if you unmute yourself you should

380

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:12,470

yeah i'm good how are you all right

381

00:18:16,390 --> 00:18:13,360

you're coming through

382

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:16,400

perfect i think um how do you actually

383

00:18:20,789 --> 00:18:17,440

say your name if you could please

384

00:18:20,799 --> 00:18:25,590

just ready just brody

385

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:28,310

yep okay good deal so um what's on your

386

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:32,950

well i was just wondering um i don't

387

00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:33,840

want to

388

00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:36,960

sound aggressive or anything but why is

389

00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:37,280

it

390

00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:40,480

important what the big corporations

391

00:18:48,230 --> 00:18:44,240

the military and that side of

392

00:18:51,270 --> 00:18:48,240

you know things say or do regarding

393

00:18:52,390 --> 00:18:51,280

you know ufos and things because it

394

00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:52,400

seems like

395

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:55,120

they try to um they have a narrative

396

00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:56,000

about it they've been

397

00:19:00,630 --> 00:19:00,000

hiding you know things about it for so

398

00:19:04,470 --> 00:19:00,640

long

399

00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:04,480

so why are they relevant now at all

400

00:19:08,549 --> 00:19:07,280

they're not they really are not the

401
00:19:11,590 --> 00:19:08,559
reason why i even cover

402
00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:11,600
certain things just about even why even

403
00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:13,840
if military acknowledges something it's

404
00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:15,120
not necessarily for me

405
00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:17,200
and other people they already know you

406
00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:18,799
know but there's still a lot of people

407
00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:19,679
that

408
00:19:24,150 --> 00:19:22,480
i still consider friends and and and

409
00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:24,160
fellow human beings that

410
00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:27,360
kind of need to i guess after

411
00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:29,440
so many years we have to kind of reach

412
00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:30,880
back and just kind of

413
00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:33,280

walk them back up here in the same way

414

00:19:35,270 --> 00:19:34,320

that most of us

415

00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:35,280

you know i don't know about your

416

00:19:39,110 --> 00:19:37,840

particular story but you know most of us

417

00:19:41,430 --> 00:19:39,120

started out with

418

00:19:43,669 --> 00:19:41,440

lights in the sky and research and all

419

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:43,679

that and then eventually got out of that

420

00:19:50,150 --> 00:19:44,160

and

421

00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:50,160

this is mainly me if you're particularly

422

00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:51,440

referring to why i'm

423

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:53,679

covering that just reaching out for

424

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:54,480

others

425

00:19:58,710 --> 00:19:56,240

you know that are just starting out with

426
00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:58,720
this are literally just now realizing

427
00:20:01,110 --> 00:19:59,120
wait

428
00:20:03,350 --> 00:20:01,120
what there's ufos and government is

429
00:20:05,669 --> 00:20:03,360
finally you know admitting it

430
00:20:06,390 --> 00:20:05,679
you know uh just reaching out and uh

431
00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:06,400
being this

432
00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:08,400
this hand to guide them back up to the

433
00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:09,440
point where we are

434
00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:12,880
if i hope to clarify some of it

435
00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:15,280
yes i totally understand that if you are

436
00:20:20,149 --> 00:20:17,440
a beginner in this subject

437
00:20:21,190 --> 00:20:20,159
i see what you're doing with that but at

438
00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:21,200

the same time i think

439

00:20:25,270 --> 00:20:23,760

it will be more important to be more

440

00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:25,280

like i'm not just like

441

00:20:28,390 --> 00:20:27,679

a big chunk of people that like channels

442

00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:28,400

and

443

00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:32,559

in a scientific way

444

00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:35,280

it would be cool if they also tried to

445

00:20:39,430 --> 00:20:36,400

concentrate more in

446

00:20:41,430 --> 00:20:39,440

actual like contact independent

447

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:41,440

from you know the how you call it the

448

00:20:46,710 --> 00:20:42,960

establishment like

449

00:20:48,310 --> 00:20:46,720

that ce5 um it has been working for me

450

00:20:51,430 --> 00:20:48,320

for a very long time

451
00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:51,440
family friends partners i had had

452
00:20:54,870 --> 00:20:53,440
beautiful videos and beautiful

453
00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:54,880
experiences and

454
00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:56,320
it's totally independent from

455
00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:57,919
governments it's totally independent

456
00:21:01,990 --> 00:20:58,960
from the establishment

457
00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:02,000
and yeah i think that also should be

458
00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:04,240
like openly spoken like the galactic

459
00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:05,520
federation

460
00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:07,200
are not waiting for governments to tell

461
00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:09,039
us you know oh yes they're real

462
00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:11,120
like all the information is there i

463
00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:13,360

speaking spanish as well as english

464

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:16,640

and uh my god what uh for example

465

00:21:20,789 --> 00:21:19,200

stephen greer is doing with the scott c5

466

00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:20,799

contact which it does work

467

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:22,240

you don't have to pay any money you

468

00:21:26,789 --> 00:21:24,880

don't have to buy any expensive

469

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,799

equipment to do all of that or you don't

470

00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:28,480

even need to be in groups but it does

471

00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:30,559

help as well um

472

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:34,400

yeah i think it should it should be

473

00:21:39,270 --> 00:21:37,440

you know i don't know talked about

474

00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:39,280

a bit more because for example in south

475

00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:40,880

america they've been doing

476

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:45,039

c5 contact for since the late 80s um

477

00:21:50,470 --> 00:21:47,520

early 90s mid 90s until now

478

00:21:51,669 --> 00:21:50,480

right right so much information you know

479

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:51,679

i'm glad you called uh

480

00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:53,919

because i mean i definitely would like

481

00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:56,159

to talk to you and and hear more from

482

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:58,480

from you and and uh what you have to say

483

00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:59,360

uh but next

484

00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:01,360

next week actually not next week what am

485

00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:02,880

i talking about this friday

486

00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:05,200

a good friend of mine um a red pill

487

00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:06,000

junkie he's

488

00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:08,000

actually lives in mexico city and i met

489

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:09,280

him about six uh

490

00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:12,640

six years or so ago and uh we talked

491

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:14,159

about that very thing how

492

00:22:18,470 --> 00:22:17,120

the the the phenomena is looked at

493

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:18,480

everywhere else in the world

494

00:22:21,669 --> 00:22:20,799

uh especially in in south america very

495

00:22:23,830 --> 00:22:21,679

differently

496

00:22:25,909 --> 00:22:23,840

than it is here you know to where people

497

00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:25,919

are a lot more open-minded about it and

498

00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:26,720

talk about it

499

00:22:30,710 --> 00:22:29,120

matter factually than they do here so

500

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:30,720

i'm definitely going to have him on and

501
00:22:33,029 --> 00:22:32,559
because he's more of the researcher type

502
00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:33,039
and

503
00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:35,440
but also very much into what you were

504
00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:36,480
saying that hey

505
00:22:39,669 --> 00:22:38,720
we just do our own thing so i'll be

506
00:22:42,470 --> 00:22:39,679
talking to him

507
00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:42,480
on friday but uh please do tell me how

508
00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:43,679
how do you usually

509
00:22:48,950 --> 00:22:47,039
um when you go out there and in hopes to

510
00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:48,960
um to make some connections what what do

511
00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:55,669
is i don't like i use the c5 protocol of

512
00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:57,039
steven gria

513
00:23:01,430 --> 00:23:00,480

but not like in a very um how you call

514

00:23:05,029 --> 00:23:01,440

it

515

00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:05,039

just

516

00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:07,919

calm your mind down you go to a place

517

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:09,440

that you feel like they will be

518

00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:12,320

and it's very intuition based what

519

00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:13,520

happens and

520

00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:15,760

once you have this connection with this

521

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,600

people because for me they're people

522

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:19,679

i think we are as much aliens as they

523

00:23:23,830 --> 00:23:21,120

are you know i think

524

00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:23,840

we look more like them that they look

525

00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:25,360

like us if you know what i mean

526

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:28,159

right that theory they created us in

527

00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:29,679

ways or help

528

00:23:35,830 --> 00:23:32,880

improve our race i feel like and um

529

00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:35,840

yeah it's very simple you just you have

530

00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:37,039

to be so i

531

00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:39,440

what i do because i live in near forest

532

00:23:42,710 --> 00:23:41,279

and very quiet places that's where i'm

533

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:42,720

very happy living

534

00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:45,600

um yeah you just even in a cloudy night

535

00:23:49,029 --> 00:23:47,679

you can actually have contact and

536

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:49,039

i don't want to sit here and talk about

537

00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:50,880

all the times that i did or brag about

538

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:51,360

it but

539

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:52,799

it definitely worked and it's a

540

00:23:55,269 --> 00:23:54,720

beautiful it's a it's basically like a

541

00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:55,279

french

542

00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:56,640

it's literally a friendship that you

543

00:24:02,149 --> 00:23:58,480

start with these people right

544

00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:02,159

um yeah and um yeah i wish more people

545

00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:04,080

could do this because it really does

546

00:24:08,789 --> 00:24:06,640

change the outlook on on

547

00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:08,799

on the world the universe and it changed

548

00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:10,000

you as a person

549

00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:12,240

you don't you're not so much of an ego

550

00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:13,840

based person after all

551
00:24:17,669 --> 00:24:15,760
you learn so much i write a lot about

552
00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:17,679
those experiences and

553
00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:20,640
yeah it's it's very beautiful and i wish

554
00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:21,760
more people

555
00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:23,440
yeah knew about you know it's not it's

556
00:24:26,710 --> 00:24:24,880
not bragging at all to

557
00:24:28,789 --> 00:24:26,720
talk about something that it's it's a

558
00:24:29,909 --> 00:24:28,799
life journey obviously and um

559
00:24:31,350 --> 00:24:29,919
i don't know how much you've been

560
00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:31,360
following of what i've been talking

561
00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:32,960
about and regarding my own personal

562
00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:34,080
experiences but

563
00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:36,640

it is exactly that you know it's um it

564

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:39,039

makes it convenient if it was in a less

565

00:24:43,510 --> 00:24:40,640

populated area but it's not

566

00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:43,520

a a must you know and uh but do please

567

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:45,440

share some of your stories like

568

00:24:49,269 --> 00:24:47,840

um if you can are you allowed to go

569

00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:49,279

through the protocol to maybe tell

570

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:50,880

everyone what it's what it's like

571

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:51,440

whatever

572

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:54,720

i know for for

573

00:24:59,269 --> 00:24:57,760

on my or simply from my point of view

574

00:25:01,350 --> 00:24:59,279

it's it's like you don't

575

00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:01,360

really need a protocol it's your purity

576

00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:03,600

of intention and the willingness to just

577

00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:04,159

relax

578

00:25:08,149 --> 00:25:06,720

let let let go and see what happens you

579

00:25:09,669 --> 00:25:08,159

know but sometimes people need these

580

00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:09,679

different steps so if you could maybe

581

00:25:15,190 --> 00:25:12,240

share a little bit i'd appreciate it

582

00:25:16,870 --> 00:25:15,200

so the loose the very loose guidelines

583

00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:16,880

that i use but they not

584

00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:19,200

extract it's just basically you just

585

00:25:23,190 --> 00:25:20,960

calm your mind down a little bit

586

00:25:24,149 --> 00:25:23,200

sort of be more in the present try not

587

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:24,159

to have so much

588

00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:27,679

thinking on your mind and it's very hard

589

00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:28,159

base

590

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:30,640

i have noticed if your intentions are

591

00:25:35,269 --> 00:25:32,000

true

592

00:25:38,710 --> 00:25:35,279

comes from the heart from a love sort of

593

00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:38,720

side of things um eventually they sort

594

00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:40,080

of appear in the sky

595

00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:44,000

they start shining at you and all i do

596

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:46,320

it it all started incrementally it

597

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,520

didn't just that it

598

00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:49,840

took years to get to a point that i am

599

00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:50,799

now

600

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:53,919

i feel i all i ever use is just a nice

601
00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:56,960
torch or a flashlight that you know a

602
00:26:02,070 --> 00:25:58,640
kind of bright one

603
00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:02,080
and if you i i started just flashing at

604
00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:04,480
them and they will flash back at me and

605
00:26:08,230 --> 00:26:07,360
yeah sort of progress from that then you

606
00:26:09,990 --> 00:26:08,240
start

607
00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:10,000
i don't know it's it's a feeling more

608
00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:12,400
than anything you get to see things but

609
00:26:15,750 --> 00:26:14,159
i think it's more of a feeling that you

610
00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:15,760
feel on on your heart

611
00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:20,559
if if that makes sense it does it does

612
00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:22,799
well you know yeah i'm glad i'm glad you

613
00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:25,200

you actually uh you know called in

614

00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:26,559

and that's great to be able to talk

615

00:26:29,909 --> 00:26:28,799

about that well because i think a lot of

616

00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:29,919

that requires

617

00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:31,840

that willingness to just do it you know

618

00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,919

but how many of us just say uh yeah i

619

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:35,600

love that show that's coming up you know

620

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:36,799

i would rather

621

00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:38,960

sit and watch the show happening you

622

00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:40,880

know or or i would rather go hang out

623

00:26:44,789 --> 00:26:42,559

with friends and read a book about

624

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,799

it you know the point is even if they do

625

00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:46,559

that it's okay you know but

626
00:26:50,310 --> 00:26:48,720
then can't exactly complain about hey

627
00:26:51,590 --> 00:26:50,320
why am i not having contact i'm like

628
00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:51,600
well what did you do

629
00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:58,789
and it's not hard either it's i mean i'm

630
00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:01,120
not anything extraordinary i'm just

631
00:27:07,110 --> 00:27:04,960
a very just a common person i i'm

632
00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:07,120
nothing extraordinary and if i can do

633
00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:08,080
this if i

634
00:27:11,510 --> 00:27:09,679
have a connection with these people from

635
00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:11,520
the sky

636
00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:14,240
um i call lately having on them the

637
00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:15,760
family of love

638
00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:17,440

because that's what i get every time i

639

00:27:19,430 --> 00:27:19,039

connect with them that's how i feel i

640

00:27:21,909 --> 00:27:19,440

feel

641

00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:21,919

deeply in love sometimes so much i just

642

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:22,799

about to fall

643

00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:24,960

to cry because the feeling is so

644

00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:25,919

beautiful

645

00:27:32,070 --> 00:27:29,279

right and um and i you sort of get

646

00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:32,080

ideas in your mind that's the i don't

647

00:27:36,310 --> 00:27:33,120

know

648

00:27:40,389 --> 00:27:36,320

that is a simple way to sort of get

649

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:40,399

downloads i guess inspiration

650

00:27:44,310 --> 00:27:43,440

um you can ask them for um i asked them

651
00:27:47,430 --> 00:27:44,320
for protection

652
00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:47,440
spiritually and advice in life

653
00:27:51,510 --> 00:27:50,159
and i don't know it's it's kind of weird

654
00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:51,520
sometimes like

655
00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:53,360
just before i you know before you wake

656
00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:55,440
up that you're kind of drowsy

657
00:28:00,630 --> 00:27:58,159
in that sort of state of mind even then

658
00:28:03,029 --> 00:28:00,640
just before i wake up i get this

659
00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:03,039
whole phrase is that i i didn't i wasn't

660
00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,240
even dreaming

661
00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:06,080
for that and i write it down and then i

662
00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:07,440
realized how important

663
00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:09,200

it's just like they give you they're

664

00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:10,559

basically your friends and they give you

665

00:28:14,549 --> 00:28:11,600

advice because they

666

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:14,559

are i find a lot more spiritually

667

00:28:18,630 --> 00:28:15,279

advanced on

668

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:18,640

us and they basically in my individual

669

00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:20,000

experience

670

00:28:23,510 --> 00:28:22,159

they guided me to become a better person

671

00:28:26,789 --> 00:28:23,520

and hopefully

672

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:26,799

my dreams one day have i know that have

673

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:27,600

visited

674

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:32,559

like one day to actually

675

00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:34,320

i don't know who they are whether they

676

00:28:37,110 --> 00:28:35,840

play aliens or

677

00:28:39,590 --> 00:28:37,120

i don't know there's so many different

678

00:28:42,389 --> 00:28:39,600

aces i think

679

00:28:44,149 --> 00:28:42,399

yeah i'm sorry i was just going to say

680

00:28:45,430 --> 00:28:44,159

by you doing that you know it's going to

681

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:45,440

acclimate you

682

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:48,480

energetically more more to what's

683

00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:50,640

what's easier than to make eventual

684

00:28:54,630 --> 00:28:52,320

contact you know event like

685

00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:54,640

the way we all want contact to be

686

00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:56,000

because um

687

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:57,760

you know i still you know i don't know

688

00:29:01,590 --> 00:29:00,000

how how much you know you

689

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:01,600

how long you've been into the subject

690

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:03,520

but there's a lot of fear when it comes

691

00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:04,799

to immediate

692

00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:07,440

you know in your face type context and i

693

00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:08,559

think by just

694

00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:10,320

but just kind of friendly lights in the

695

00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:12,240

sky and a distance upon

696

00:29:15,990 --> 00:29:14,480

your intention and you realize wow

697

00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:16,000

there's something actually interacting

698

00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:16,640

with me

699

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:18,640

you can move forward towards this you

700

00:29:21,750 --> 00:29:19,679

know slow

701
00:29:22,789 --> 00:29:21,760
and progressive point to where

702
00:29:25,269 --> 00:29:22,799
eventually you can

703
00:29:26,230 --> 00:29:25,279
you know have that but because i think

704
00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:26,240
it's still

705
00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:28,880
um i think it's it comes down to a lot

706
00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:30,559
of i mean even though we have the heart

707
00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:31,039
you know

708
00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:33,120
feel love in our heart and that good

709
00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:35,039
intentions there's still energetically

710
00:29:38,230 --> 00:29:35,919
to be

711
00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:38,240
worked out to eventually then have that

712
00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:39,520
physical contact

713
00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:41,120

i think it would require more

714

00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:42,559

interaction more

715

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,480

more of those protocols as you call them

716

00:29:47,990 --> 00:29:46,320

and just keep going keep going

717

00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:48,000

until the next thing you know you know

718

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:51,279

you turn around and there they are

719

00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:53,760

yeah it will happen i know i've had a

720

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:55,120

feeling that it will happen but i think

721

00:29:59,269 --> 00:29:56,159

they know

722

00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:59,279

me better than i know myself they've

723

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:01,120

been telepathic

724

00:30:07,350 --> 00:30:04,320

very telepathic i feel like

725

00:30:09,110 --> 00:30:07,360

they know that i would be scared if they

726

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:09,120

just suddenly appear and they will

727

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,080

that can be a traumatizing thing and

728

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:14,159

they're not here on earth to traumatize

729

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:15,679

anyone at least not the galactic

730

00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:17,279

federation people

731

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:21,120

um and yeah but i think they know that

732

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,200

if they i guess they know me better than

733

00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:25,919

i know myself in some ways and i think

734

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:28,960

they will they sort of teaching me

735

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:31,679

getting me to a point that when they

736

00:30:35,669 --> 00:30:32,159

think

737

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:35,679

i am ready truly and then i happen like

738

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:38,480

face-to-face things but until then yes i

739

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:38,960

think

740

00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:41,520

they're doing it very slowly with me and

741

00:30:45,510 --> 00:30:42,960

that's another thing i would like to

742

00:30:47,830 --> 00:30:45,520

point out that it's a very

743

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:47,840

person kind of thing it's not like once

744

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:49,440

you feed everyone

745

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:53,039

right so uh rudy if you uh i want to ask

746

00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:54,559

you one quick question then i would i

747

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:55,200

would like to

748

00:30:59,029 --> 00:30:56,640

put you on mute because i want to get to

749

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:59,039

carlos but uh you know then when we're

750

00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:59,440

done

751

00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:00,880

you know if you're still there to get

752

00:31:03,350 --> 00:31:02,640

back to you as well because you know

753

00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:03,360

right now

754

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:05,120

you know whoever would like to talk to

755

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:06,559

me i'd appreciate it just so we have

756

00:31:09,669 --> 00:31:07,360

something uh

757

00:31:10,870 --> 00:31:09,679

to to be streaming out there for anyone

758

00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:10,880

else watching but

759

00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:12,720

the question i wanted to ask before i

760

00:31:18,310 --> 00:31:15,200

before i after you answer and mute you

761

00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:18,320

um so can you just explain to me a

762

00:31:21,430 --> 00:31:19,519

little bit i mean you don't have to tell

763

00:31:24,389 --> 00:31:21,440

me specifically where you live but

764

00:31:25,350 --> 00:31:24,399

within your general general area what is

765

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:25,360

what is uh

766

00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:28,080

your average person's point of view of

767

00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:33,990

oh here in new zealand i live in new

768

00:31:37,430 --> 00:31:34,720

zealand and

769

00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,440

i'm very happy that i can only talk

770

00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:39,600

about this with someone that is already

771

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:41,760

in the know of this because usually it's

772

00:31:45,269 --> 00:31:43,120

very difficult

773

00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:45,279

people's minds are opened like people

774

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:46,559

know that

775

00:31:49,990 --> 00:31:48,240

yes there is other things there but it's

776

00:31:52,470 --> 00:31:50,000

usually they don't treat you like crazy

777

00:31:55,430 --> 00:31:52,480

like back in the 90s you know or before

778

00:31:57,110 --> 00:31:55,440

i'm sure but still there is like a lot

779

00:31:58,630 --> 00:31:57,120

of ignorance about the subject although

780

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,640

people know that there's something going

781

00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:00,399

on but yeah

782

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,679

okay all right

783

00:32:07,669 --> 00:32:05,840

right well again thank you let me uh let

784

00:32:09,669 --> 00:32:07,679

me get to uh carlos and if you're still

785

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:09,679

there we can continue to chat later i do

786

00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:12,720

appreciate you uh logging in now though

787

00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:14,559

thank you so much to you too i i

788

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:29,279

appreciate it too great thank you

789

00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:32,000

okay um yeah carlos you are unmuted on

790

00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:33,519

my end you're gonna have to unmute

791

00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:41,110

okay hello yes you're on how are you

792

00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:42,960

perfect thank you how can you hear me

793

00:32:47,830 --> 00:32:45,840

well yep i can hear you just fine

794

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:47,840

okay perfect thank you so much for uh

795

00:32:51,590 --> 00:32:49,120

for having me um

796

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:51,600

again my name is carlos or learning to

797

00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:53,760

love111 as my username

798

00:32:57,669 --> 00:32:56,640

youtube so first of all i just want to

799

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:57,679

say thank you for

800

00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:59,440

uh for what you're doing you know you're

801
00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:00,960
reaching out to a lot of

802
00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:04,880
a lot of us who have uh encountered or

803
00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:07,039
have heard or like you know roddy was

804
00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:08,799
saying you know who have an open mind to

805
00:33:14,789 --> 00:33:10,880
these kinds of conversations

806
00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:14,799
um i'm i live in canada i'm a 30

807
00:33:20,230 --> 00:33:18,080
31 year 31 year old um guy here

808
00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:20,240
and i've experienced some uh some things

809
00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:21,840
that i would like to share with you

810
00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:24,880
please do please do i'm all ears perfect

811
00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:25,679
so

812
00:33:28,950 --> 00:33:28,159
um i'm first of all i just want to come

813
00:33:30,789 --> 00:33:28,960

across as

814

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:30,799

as humble as i can so please interrupt

815

00:33:35,509 --> 00:33:32,880

me if you if you if you need to

816

00:33:36,230 --> 00:33:35,519

or ask me any questions as you want i'm

817

00:33:38,310 --> 00:33:36,240

going to try to

818

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:38,320

just keep it short as short as i can

819

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:39,760

because i do want to get to

820

00:33:43,350 --> 00:33:42,480

um something more specific rather than

821

00:33:47,110 --> 00:33:43,360

just

822

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:47,120

my i guess uh saucer aliens whatever

823

00:33:51,990 --> 00:33:48,399

that i've seen so

824

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:52,000

sure i'll get to that so yeah i've um

825

00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:54,559

always been intrigued in in the stars

826

00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:56,080

and and space out there

827

00:33:59,509 --> 00:33:58,480

and um sure enough one day i was out for

828

00:34:02,789 --> 00:33:59,519

a walk with my friend

829

00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:02,799

here in canada um it was i

830

00:34:06,389 --> 00:34:05,200

i can't remember the the time of the

831

00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:06,399

year but

832

00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:09,440

we eventually saw a saucer disc

833

00:34:14,869 --> 00:34:13,119

this object that came um

834

00:34:16,230 --> 00:34:14,879

it was relatively close that we could

835

00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:16,240

actually make out the

836

00:34:21,109 --> 00:34:18,399

uh the silhouette of it so we could

837

00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:21,119

obviously tell that it was a disc

838

00:34:26,629 --> 00:34:23,839

um it had lights around it it like the

839

00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:26,639

lights went around the disc itself

840

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:28,879

and um we were just kind of you know

841

00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:29,679

stunned there

842

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:32,800

and i say stunned because um i feel like

843

00:34:36,629 --> 00:34:34,399

with the little knowledge of

844

00:34:38,230 --> 00:34:36,639

of psychology that i that i know is that

845

00:34:39,190 --> 00:34:38,240

you know when when we're not able to

846

00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:39,200

actually

847

00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:42,240

um when we haven't experienced something

848

00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:44,720

in our lifetime and it's it just happens

849

00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:46,240

right in front of us for the very first

850

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:46,800

time

851
00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:49,200
it's like our brain or our mind just

852
00:34:53,030 --> 00:34:51,040
kind of stops and

853
00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:53,040
cannot make sense of it so it just it's

854
00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:54,320
in a in a bit of a stre

855
00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:56,800
a trance i would say and i say this

856
00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:58,800
because uh of my

857
00:35:02,710 --> 00:35:01,119
next ufo encounters that i haven't been

858
00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:02,720
able to actually

859
00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:05,520
properly record or take a good picture

860
00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:06,400
of it because

861
00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:09,040
it just doesn't come in my mind to take

862
00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:10,160
out my phone and

863
00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:12,240

you know and videotape it or take a

864

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:13,520

picture of it so

865

00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:16,000

um going back to my first one uh yeah i

866

00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:18,240

saw the saucer disc uh it came

867

00:35:21,510 --> 00:35:20,079

you know relatively close to us and i

868

00:35:23,030 --> 00:35:21,520

say relatively to

869

00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:23,040

to just give you an idea that we just

870

00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:24,560

barely saw the

871

00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:27,440

disc image um and then this thing just

872

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:30,160

kind of flew away in a zigzag

873

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:32,960

way and it was obviously nothing like a

874

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:34,000

drone

875

00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:37,280

no airplane nothing that i know

876

00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:39,119

could do these types of movements and

877

00:35:41,990 --> 00:35:41,200

especially when it just kind of blasted

878

00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:42,000

off

879

00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:43,920

it didn't make any sound um as you

880

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:45,280

probably uh

881

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:48,640

just guessed but it it just kind of just

882

00:35:54,069 --> 00:35:52,320

went away in a matter of a second um

883

00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:54,079

and and and then after that i was

884

00:36:00,790 --> 00:35:56,480

definitely more intrigued into this uh

885

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:00,800

subject of ufos and then i started to

886

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:03,920

um try to communicate like try to send

887

00:36:08,390 --> 00:36:04,560

out these

888

00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:08,400

um messages within my mind to see if

889

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:11,280

if somebody out there is listening to me

890

00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:13,440

to please manifest this whatever this

891

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:14,079

was again

892

00:36:19,030 --> 00:36:16,640

just so that i can have that reassurance

893

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:19,040

the peace of mind that i was not just

894

00:36:22,710 --> 00:36:20,960

you know going crazy with my friend or

895

00:36:24,390 --> 00:36:22,720

you know we were completely sober

896

00:36:26,710 --> 00:36:24,400

in our minds and everything was just

897

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:26,720

there and what we saw was true

898

00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:29,760

um he can account to that um but anyway

899

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:31,520

so the second time

900

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:33,520

um i was manifesting these thoughts you

901
00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:35,680
know and and all of a sudden

902
00:36:39,589 --> 00:36:37,760
i saw these lights as i was manifesting

903
00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:39,599
these thoughts i saw these lights

904
00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:41,839
go above me i was just leaving work

905
00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:43,599
going towards the parking lot where i

906
00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:44,720
have my car

907
00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:46,400
and then all of a sudden these lights on

908
00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:47,839
top of me just kind of

909
00:36:53,510 --> 00:36:51,680
flew past me and they were not like

910
00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:53,520
what i remember and what i can feel is

911
00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:55,280
that there were like lights or light

912
00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:56,160
bulbs on

913
00:37:02,630 --> 00:36:59,520

the bottom of a big um

914

00:37:03,589 --> 00:37:02,640

craft i would say a craft and and these

915

00:37:06,870 --> 00:37:03,599

lights were not

916

00:37:08,069 --> 00:37:06,880

in synchronicity i guess is a better

917

00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:08,079

word or like in

918

00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:09,839

aligned they were kind of like all over

919

00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:11,440

the place so i don't know if it was the

920

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:12,560

bottom of a

921

00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:15,280

a huge aircraft or it was just like a

922

00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:15,920

bunch of

923

00:37:19,829 --> 00:37:19,040

uh orbs or lights just going at the same

924

00:37:23,349 --> 00:37:19,839

speed

925

00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:23,359

the same direction so sure enough that

926
00:37:26,870 --> 00:37:23,839
was

927
00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:26,880
my second um encounter with uh something

928
00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:28,400
ufo like

929
00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:30,400
and and then i was that after you asked

930
00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:32,800
it to or you mean it just occurred again

931
00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:33,920
for a second time

932
00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:36,960
without you wanting it literally

933
00:37:40,069 --> 00:37:37,520
occurred

934
00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:40,079
as as i was manifesting those those

935
00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:41,359
thoughts so it was

936
00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:44,480
like it was in sync um got it it was

937
00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:45,680
just perfect right

938
00:37:50,230 --> 00:37:48,960

um and then i have had other i i wrote

939

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:50,240

them down just because um

940

00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:51,760

you know just for the sake of this uh

941

00:37:55,910 --> 00:37:54,079

podcast i wrote three other ones down

942

00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:55,920

but i don't think i'm going to go into

943

00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:58,400

too much detail of it just a

944

00:38:02,950 --> 00:37:59,760

cigar-shaped object

945

00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:02,960

and and two orbs that kind of went

946

00:38:07,109 --> 00:38:05,520

um they crossed each other and they they

947

00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:07,119

did this kind of like a quote-unquote

948

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:08,320

dance

949

00:38:12,790 --> 00:38:11,280

but anyways so yeah were you gonna say

950

00:38:14,550 --> 00:38:12,800

something well yeah i was just gonna say

951
00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:14,560
i mean please keep in mind this is you

952
00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:14,960
know

953
00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:17,440
this is although i'd love and appreciate

954
00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:18,079
everyone else

955
00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:20,320
chatting and i'm trying to also see if

956
00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:21,839
there's anything else that

957
00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:23,359
there's some questions or whatnot but

958
00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:25,359
this is mainly meant for open lines you

959
00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:26,240
know so

960
00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:28,079
you know don't hesitate to share of

961
00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:29,599
whichever story you have

962
00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:32,320
um i'm just more on my end um you know

963
00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:34,079

maybe after you tell me one more i'd

964

00:38:36,630 --> 00:38:34,960

like to

965

00:38:38,150 --> 00:38:36,640

you know maybe meet you give someone

966

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:38,160

else another chance and then bring you

967

00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:39,200

back on again

968

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:41,599

because you know i appreciate you guys

969

00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:42,960

coming on so if you have something to

970

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:44,720

share i'd love to hear it so don't

971

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:46,800

hesitate to share

972

00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:49,440

for sure i appreciate that and um a

973

00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:50,720

little bit nervous because obviously

974

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:52,240

like this is actually my first time

975

00:38:54,870 --> 00:38:53,119

doing anything

976

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:54,880

just live out there and especially

977

00:38:58,310 --> 00:38:56,480

talking about this subject is

978

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:58,320

something else oh i understand but thank

979

00:39:01,589 --> 00:39:00,160

you i appreciate you being on though i

980

00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:01,599

really do

981

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:03,680

thank you and um yeah so after these

982

00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:05,280

encounters i just started

983

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:07,520

i'm the type of person who likes to make

984

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:09,520

sense of things and i just started

985

00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:11,599

you know thinking to myself well if

986

00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:12,640

there's so much

987

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:14,160

so much to know out there in the

988

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:17,040

universe why not start you know within

989

00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:17,440

me

990

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:20,079

and so i started actually um with

991

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:22,240

mindfulness and guided meditations you

992

00:39:25,589 --> 00:39:24,160

know like on just on youtube and i

993

00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:25,599

actually took a course

994

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:28,240

um and then all of a sudden i started to

995

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:29,119

get into

996

00:39:32,630 --> 00:39:31,920

spirituality and because i started to

997

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:32,640

follow this

998

00:39:36,390 --> 00:39:35,359

path that my my friends did not follow

999

00:39:40,150 --> 00:39:36,400

necessarily

1000

00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:40,160

i started to um have a a kind of a

1001

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:41,280

breakdown if

1002

00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:44,000

one could say um my reality was

1003

00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:45,760

shattering moment by moment because i

1004

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:47,119

was realizing that

1005

00:39:51,750 --> 00:39:50,240

you know we are so um indulged in our

1006

00:39:54,829 --> 00:39:51,760

minds have been so indulged

1007

00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:54,839

into this world of materialism or

1008

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:56,160

consumerism um

1009

00:40:02,710 --> 00:39:59,440

that you know seeing the spiritual path

1010

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:02,720

was like just it was like just

1011

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:05,599

shattering for for me and so i decided

1012

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:06,480

to

1013

00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:10,960

just pretty much end my life

1014

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:14,079

and when this happened um you know the

1015

00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:14,960

consciousness

1016

00:40:21,349 --> 00:40:18,720

that i that i sent out um

1017

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:21,359

uh allowed me to get back up on my knees

1018

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:23,040

and continue with this

1019

00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:25,839

this path of spirituality so i i have

1020

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,160

heard actually some of your

1021

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:30,400

near-death experiences i think i heard a

1022

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:32,480

lecture of yours back then

1023

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:34,720

um and and and then i started to look

1024

00:40:39,270 --> 00:40:36,880

into a lot of near-death experiences

1025

00:40:41,109 --> 00:40:39,280

and and there's actually of course

1026

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:41,119

there's a whole page on on these

1027

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:44,880

uh on these things um and many people

1028

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:47,040

you know they they have similar

1029

00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:48,560

experiences and

1030

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:51,520

and um and i appreciate every single one

1031

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:52,960

of them and uh

1032

00:40:57,510 --> 00:40:55,760

so anyways um i i got into something

1033

00:40:58,790 --> 00:40:57,520

that's uh

1034

00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:58,800

you know i know that you mentioned

1035

00:41:02,550 --> 00:41:01,200

earlier in the previous two podcasts

1036

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:02,560

that you don't want to get too much into

1037

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:03,599

the religion

1038

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:06,560

of things um but as you have heard from

1039

00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:07,200

many people

1040

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:09,520

that um you know when aliens come and

1041

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:10,319

they talk to

1042

00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:12,720

advocates or or people themselves they

1043

00:41:16,630 --> 00:41:14,960

do say that you know there is a god

1044

00:41:18,790 --> 00:41:16,640

there is someone that created this whole

1045

00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:18,800

thing so i i got into

1046

00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:20,800

um i started looking you know what is

1047

00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:22,240

the oldest religion just because i

1048

00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:23,920

wanted to see what you know what i could

1049

00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:25,119

get my hands on

1050

00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:26,960

something practical something that i can

1051

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:28,560

you know meditate on

1052

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:30,800

and i got into something that's called

1053

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:32,400

it's it's called the vedas

1054

00:41:36,550 --> 00:41:34,960

or it's ancient hindu scriptures i'm not

1055

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:36,560

sure if you are aware of them

1056

00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:39,760

yes i am i've heard of it a lot of it is

1057

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:41,359

about ufos is in it too

1058

00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:44,720

so yes yes so much of it that you know

1059

00:41:48,230 --> 00:41:47,359

it just the whole topic interested me

1060

00:41:50,470 --> 00:41:48,240

because it's

1061

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:50,480

again it goes back you know way before

1062

00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:51,760

the christ era

1063

00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:54,319

and they do teach you know very good

1064

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:54,960

things

1065

00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:58,160

um about how to

1066

00:42:02,069 --> 00:42:00,400

have these uh have this relationship

1067

00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:02,079

with god i i always have

1068

00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:04,319

you know i was raised catholic became

1069

00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:05,520

you know kind of christian

1070

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:07,760

and then when i started that spiritual

1071

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:08,880

path i just couldn't

1072

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:10,880

i i wanted to get my hands on something

1073

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,160

much more than

1074

00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:14,400

uh than that and and then i went on to

1075

00:42:19,510 --> 00:42:15,920

this you know the uh

1076

00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:19,520

the vedas and and um and i learned

1077

00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:21,119

a lot of things you know that are

1078

00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,560

tangible something like

1079

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:24,880

things that are practical that allow me

1080

00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:25,760

to

1081

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:28,640

um follow that and practice the

1082

00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:30,640

spirituality of things

1083

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:33,040

on a more on a everyday basis type of

1084

00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:33,839

thing

1085

00:42:37,030 --> 00:42:36,000

and it taught me a lot about the soul it

1086

00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:37,040

taught me a lot about

1087

00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:40,079

you know who we are in relation to the

1088

00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:42,400

the universe or you know if you could

1089

00:42:46,550 --> 00:42:43,520

call it god

1090

00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:46,560

and uh yeah so i'm here just to tell

1091

00:42:51,030 --> 00:42:47,760

everyone you know

1092

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:51,040

um i you know keep doing the best that

1093

00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:52,319

you can

1094

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:55,200

with the best intentions um and always

1095

00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:56,880

remember that we're not this material

1096

00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:57,680

body but

1097

00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:00,560

we're actually spirit form in in the

1098

00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:01,920

vedas they they call

1099

00:43:06,069 --> 00:43:05,440

our natural self as satchit ananda which

1100

00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:06,079

means

1101
00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:08,800
eternal we're knowledge like we're full

1102
00:43:13,190 --> 00:43:10,160
of knowledge and we're also

1103
00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:13,200
blissful and this actually ties to

1104
00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:15,599
near-death experiences when when people

1105
00:43:19,829 --> 00:43:17,359
actually reach this uh

1106
00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:19,839
realm where they are no longer here on

1107
00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:21,040
the material

1108
00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:23,680
realm they feel like they are eternal

1109
00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:24,880
they feel like they know

1110
00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:27,200
everything although most of the accounts

1111
00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:28,240
they um

1112
00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:30,240
they say that they they they knew

1113
00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:32,000

everything but somehow they just

1114

00:43:35,109 --> 00:43:34,319

don't know it as soon as they come back

1115

00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:35,119

and then they

1116

00:43:38,470 --> 00:43:37,119

they feel like they're full of bliss

1117

00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:38,480

which is um

1118

00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:41,040

you know god's love or the the the love

1119

00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:42,960

that you experience in this um

1120

00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:46,079

spirit world or um yeah

1121

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:48,160

so yeah those are like that's like the

1122

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:49,920

main point that i wanted to make i know

1123

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:52,160

i kind of went off track with this whole

1124

00:43:57,670 --> 00:43:54,240

um ufo experience but

1125

00:44:00,230 --> 00:43:57,680

again that is what led me to

1126

00:44:01,270 --> 00:44:00,240

get into this uh the study of the of the

1127

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:01,280

soul

1128

00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:03,599

well see i think uh for a lot of people

1129

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:04,640

especially

1130

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:07,280

um you know such yourself and myself and

1131

00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:08,000

many others

1132

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:10,800

out there you realize that there's it's

1133

00:44:14,470 --> 00:44:12,800

every time you try to concentrate on the

1134

00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:14,480

physical it's always going to be a dead

1135

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:15,599

end

1136

00:44:19,990 --> 00:44:18,079

you know yes and and when you

1137

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:20,000

concentrate on trying to understand

1138

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:22,240

more simply something as silly as

1139

00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:24,240

understanding yourself

1140

00:44:28,470 --> 00:44:27,200

you know like you know with something as

1141

00:44:30,390 --> 00:44:28,480

simple as like why

1142

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:30,400

why do i get angry when this happens you

1143

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:31,680

know why do i get happy when this

1144

00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:32,640

happens you know

1145

00:44:35,990 --> 00:44:34,480

and then you move on from there and move

1146

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:36,000

on and move on and keep working

1147

00:44:39,510 --> 00:44:38,720

at it you realize that it's almost like

1148

00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:39,520

this whole

1149

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:41,839

world is just set up to be a reflection

1150

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:43,200

to yourself

1151

00:44:46,950 --> 00:44:46,240

you know and um to kind of you know for

1152

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:46,960

whatever

1153

00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:49,680

grand reason i mean i have my own

1154

00:44:52,309 --> 00:44:51,040

understanding of what that is but i

1155

00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:52,319

don't want to get into it too much right

1156

00:44:54,069 --> 00:44:53,760

now because i would like to all of you

1157

00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:54,079

to

1158

00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:58,240

you just realize that there is a reason

1159

00:45:01,190 --> 00:44:58,880

why you hear

1160

00:45:02,950 --> 00:45:01,200

there is a general plan and design and

1161

00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:02,960

then it really doesn't matter anymore if

1162

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:04,000

others agree or not

1163

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,599

all you know is that there's a path that

1164

00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:07,440

you need to take and learn

1165

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:09,520

and you just kind of stay at that where

1166

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,119

before with the physical it was

1167

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:13,200

important that everyone believes

1168

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:15,359

it was important that everyone knows you

1169

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:16,560

know what you're into

1170

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:18,960

but the second you get out of that game

1171

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:20,800

you just realize it's not important you

1172

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,800

know i can literally just be by myself

1173

00:45:25,109 --> 00:45:24,400

in the woods and it would not matter

1174

00:45:26,950 --> 00:45:25,119

what on my

1175

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:26,960

whether or not anyone else understands

1176

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:30,000

or knows what i'm going through

1177

00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:33,119

yes yeah and actually so

1178

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:36,480

i i want to um really make the the point

1179

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,440

that um

1180

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:39,680

this full i call it a philosophy just

1181

00:45:42,870 --> 00:45:40,800

because it it's

1182

00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:42,880

the study of life itself like they

1183

00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:44,560

actually break it down

1184

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:46,960

uh into you know what is the mind what

1185

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:48,880

is uh for example we've talked

1186

00:45:52,710 --> 00:45:50,160

on your show you've talked about the

1187

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,720

false evil right the false ego is

1188

00:45:55,750 --> 00:45:54,319

you know perceiving yourself as you know

1189

00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:55,760

i am an american or

1190

00:46:00,870 --> 00:45:58,880

or i am canadian or you know um i was

1191

00:46:01,190 --> 00:46:00,880

born in this part of the world and so i

1192

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:01,200

just

1193

00:46:06,230 --> 00:46:04,400

identified myself as this but it's not

1194

00:46:08,069 --> 00:46:06,240

it's not like that and so this

1195

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:08,079

philosophy really like just

1196

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:11,200

it just teaches you so much um so if i

1197

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:12,160

can give a shout out

1198

00:46:17,349 --> 00:46:15,359

it would be just to the learned sages um

1199

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:17,359

thousands of years ago who studied you

1200

00:46:21,030 --> 00:46:18,560

know who continuously

1201
00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:21,040
passed this on because uh back then they

1202
00:46:24,069 --> 00:46:22,400
you know they they didn't do it by

1203
00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:24,079
writing they actually did it by word of

1204
00:46:26,710 --> 00:46:24,800
mouth

1205
00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:26,720
um which is why it's uh sometimes so

1206
00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:28,720
hard to date these uh scriptures the

1207
00:46:32,790 --> 00:46:29,520
vedas

1208
00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:32,800
um to actually give a specific timeline

1209
00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:34,160
of when they were written

1210
00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:35,839
but you know i have to pay all my

1211
00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:39,920
respects um to srila prabhupada um

1212
00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:42,480
who came to the western world in 1970

1213
00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:44,079

and conveyed this message

1214

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:47,200

to um to a lot of people so and i

1215

00:46:50,550 --> 00:46:49,359

again i appreciate the time that you've

1216

00:46:52,550 --> 00:46:50,560

given me here

1217

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:52,560

to just uh you know let you know about

1218

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:53,920

my experience

1219

00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:55,760

no thank you thank you carlos well i

1220

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:57,040

mean hang tight i want to

1221

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:59,839

get to go down the list and get to uh

1222

00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:00,560

sean p

1223

00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:03,200

is next and then you know keep on kind

1224

00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:04,400

of going down the list

1225

00:47:07,990 --> 00:47:06,240

so i'd love to talk to you again when i

1226

00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:08,000

come back around if you if you can wait

1227

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:10,400

that long if not i understand

1228

00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:12,319

for sure thank you so much okay thank

1229

00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:20,549

okay let's

1230

00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,960

all right sean you are unmuted and done

1231

00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:24,400

mute yourself and you should be able to

1232

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:31,190

hello sir hi how are you

1233

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:34,240

um well thank you thank you and

1234

00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:38,240

uh great uh great podcast thank you i

1235

00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:40,240

appreciate it i love a lot of your

1236

00:47:44,309 --> 00:47:40,960

content

1237

00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:44,319

and uh i'm glad you're you're doing this

1238

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:46,640

it's uh it's really great for people to

1239

00:47:59,030 --> 00:47:49,280

be able to share and

1240

00:48:06,390 --> 00:48:03,589

all right well uh i see uh

1241

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:06,400

i don't know really how to start this uh

1242

00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:06,880

i

1243

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:51,200

2010 to 2012

1244

00:48:57,190 --> 00:48:54,319

you know during the whole 2012 scare

1245

00:48:58,549 --> 00:48:57,200

and you know the end of the world that

1246

00:49:01,990 --> 00:48:58,559

type of deal

1247

00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:02,000

um i really found myself um

1248

00:49:08,630 --> 00:49:05,359

consumed with um

1249

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:08,640

ancient ancient history you know like

1250

00:49:13,510 --> 00:49:09,839

ancient egypt

1251

00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:13,520

greece so on and so forth

1252

00:49:20,710 --> 00:49:17,280

and i'm you know doing a bunch of

1253

00:49:21,510 --> 00:49:20,720

uh searches online and so on and so

1254

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:21,520

forth

1255

00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:26,480

and i came across um

1256

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:30,079

this thing on on youtube where it was

1257

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:33,359

talking about like you know uh

1258

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:36,079

oh it was billy meyer i'm not sure not

1259

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:37,200

sure if you're familiar with him

1260

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:38,240

probably you are

1261

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:39,920

everywhere yeah i mean i don't know if

1262

00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:41,359

you saw i just did uh

1263

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,240

what week ago um i did an interview with

1264

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:46,000

michael horn who is supposed to be the

1265

00:49:49,589 --> 00:49:48,079

american media representative for billy

1266

00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:49,599

meyer

1267

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:51,839

right right right yeah great video by

1268

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:53,280

the way

1269

00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:57,839

so um like i said i never really had any

1270

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:58,720

interest in this

1271

00:50:02,069 --> 00:50:01,520

at all and uh i actually kind of skipped

1272

00:50:05,430 --> 00:50:02,079

ahead

1273

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:05,440

um i'm sorry so

1274

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:08,480

actually in 2008 i apologize

1275

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:10,000

uh i had went through a really bad

1276
00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:13,440
breakup and i had moved from las vegas

1277
00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,640
up to northern california every night

1278
00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:18,319
was really bad you know i had like this

1279
00:50:23,030 --> 00:50:20,000
real bad heartache

1280
00:50:26,230 --> 00:50:23,040
and i went to sleep one night and

1281
00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:26,240
i had a dream uh that

1282
00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:29,280
a dog had latched onto my neck

1283
00:50:32,549 --> 00:50:32,160
and a snake had latched on to my wrist

1284
00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:32,559
and

1285
00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:35,599
both of their fangs weren't the

1286
00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:39,200
the bites weren't you know taking a bite

1287
00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:41,760
on me it was basically like clinching on

1288
00:50:45,910 --> 00:50:44,000

the dog was on my neck and the snake was

1289

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:45,920

on my wrist

1290

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:49,040

and i had woke up

1291

00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:50,800

and tried to sit up you know similar to

1292

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:52,640

like if you had a dream

1293

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:54,960

and you you wake up right after that

1294

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:57,040

dream and you kind of like recount over

1295

00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:58,880

your head like man that was a crazy

1296

00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:00,240

dream and

1297

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:03,040

but i couldn't sit up all i could do was

1298

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:04,160

move my eyes and

1299

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:06,000

i'm trying to sit up i'm trying to sit

1300

00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:08,960

up and um

1301
00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:11,119
all of a sudden it was like this heavy

1302
00:51:16,230 --> 00:51:12,160
weight

1303
00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:16,240
pulled my head to the left and my eyes

1304
00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:19,280
went from the floor of the ground all

1305
00:51:23,430 --> 00:51:20,319
the way up

1306
00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:23,440
and as my eyes were going up i seen this

1307
00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:24,960
woman

1308
00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:28,720
standing there um the ceiling i'm

1309
00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:32,240
i'm over 6'4 so my hand can reach

1310
00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:34,720
up to about eight foot fully extended

1311
00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:36,319
and that's about the height of our

1312
00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:36,880
ceiling

1313
00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:40,079

and that place i was living and she was

1314

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:42,000

standing there with one foot

1315

00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:45,200

forward her chest like

1316

00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:48,319

stuck out and her hands kind of arched

1317

00:51:51,990 --> 00:51:48,800

at her

1318

00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:52,000

side almost like if

1319

00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:54,400

almost like you know like i'm powerful

1320

00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:56,400

or like you know standing there with

1321

00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:57,680

strength

1322

00:52:01,510 --> 00:51:59,680

and the only reason why i knew it was a

1323

00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:01,520

woman even though she had a

1324

00:52:09,510 --> 00:52:05,599

long almost like see-through

1325

00:52:12,069 --> 00:52:09,520

um garment that was sparkling

1326

00:52:14,230 --> 00:52:12,079

and moving even though you know there's

1327

00:52:15,990 --> 00:52:14,240

no windows or nothing like that

1328

00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:16,000

and when i had got up to the chest

1329

00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:17,440

that's when i had seen like

1330

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:19,200

uh what appeared to be somewhat like

1331

00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:22,000

bosoms and when i got up to the head

1332

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:24,880

to to look at the face the face was so

1333

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:27,440

bright that i couldn't make it out

1334

00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:31,680

and from the feet up to the head

1335

00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:35,440

once i had looked up it had set such

1336

00:52:40,150 --> 00:52:39,280

an amazing force of adrenaline through

1337

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:40,160

my body

1338

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:43,680

that i found myself from a flat position

1339

00:52:49,349 --> 00:52:47,040

on my feet crouched ready to run or

1340

00:52:51,829 --> 00:52:49,359

whatever it is that i had to do and

1341

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:51,839

within that split second

1342

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:55,040

she was gone and i had ran to a family

1343

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:56,640

member's room

1344

00:53:01,349 --> 00:53:00,400

to to wake her up and i stopped myself

1345

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:01,359

before the

1346

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:03,839

the door and i you know like reaching

1347

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:07,200

out for the doorknob and i was just like

1348

00:53:12,630 --> 00:53:10,079

ah there's no way anyone she's not gonna

1349

00:53:15,990 --> 00:53:12,640

believe this like that this is crazy

1350

00:53:18,069 --> 00:53:16,000

this is crazy right and i stopped myself

1351

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:18,079

i went back and i sat at the edge of my

1352

00:53:22,710 --> 00:53:19,520

bed

1353

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:22,720

well that was around 2008 i know

1354

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:25,599

uh yeah cause obama i had just gotten

1355

00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:27,680

into office the iphones were out at this

1356

00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:28,880

time

1357

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:32,640

um so yeah it was around 2008 i believe

1358

00:53:39,349 --> 00:53:36,960

and so fast forward around 2011

1359

00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:39,359

you know and i i eventually ended up

1360

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:40,720

telling my mom about it

1361

00:53:43,829 --> 00:53:42,400

that's who it was that i was gonna wake

1362

00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:43,839

up that night

1363

00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:46,240

uh some years later i ended up telling

1364

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:47,760

her whatever and she

1365

00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:50,880

had this uh distinct feeling that this

1366

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,440

eight-foot woman that was standing in uh

1367

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:55,359

our living room in northern california

1368

00:53:59,910 --> 00:53:57,440

happened to be my grandmother but

1369

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,920

i didn't get that feeling and i kind of

1370

00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:01,920

just drugged it off

1371

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:06,240

so 2011 2012

1372

00:54:11,109 --> 00:54:09,040

maybe even 2010 i'm i'm into ancient

1373

00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:11,119

history and i'm looking up stuff

1374

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:14,800

and so on and so forth and um

1375

00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:17,520

i you know came across billy myers thing

1376

00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:19,040

or whatever

1377

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:22,000

just out of nowhere i'm sitting on my

1378

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:23,440

bed i got my leg

1379

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:26,319

folded almost like uh crossed you know

1380

00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:28,800

sitting down crossed but i have one leg

1381

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:31,680

hanging off the bed with my back up

1382

00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:33,200

against the

1383

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:36,240

uh the room uh reading

1384

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:39,520

and i had like

1385

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:42,960

the most strangest feeling

1386

00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:46,079

that like this presence was standing

1387

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:47,599

behind me

1388

00:54:54,390 --> 00:54:51,839

but like massive i mean like i could

1389

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:54,400

i i probably could have stood on top of

1390

00:54:58,789 --> 00:54:55,839

my building and

1391

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:58,799

been looking eye to eye or similar

1392

00:55:03,109 --> 00:54:59,920

height

1393

00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:03,119

the energy i

1394

00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:06,720

felt sitting behind me and for whatever

1395

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:08,000

reason

1396

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:11,680

you know um um

1397

00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:13,680

for whatever reason i sat up and i

1398

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:14,880

prayed now

1399

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:17,920

like it wasn't like no regular prayer or

1400

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:18,960

nothing like that

1401

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:21,359

you know and at this time similar to

1402

00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:22,400

carlos

1403

00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:24,559

i was getting into spirituality i was

1404

00:55:28,789 --> 00:55:26,720

getting into you know meditation and

1405

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:28,799

everything else like that

1406

00:55:31,990 --> 00:55:31,440

um but for whatever reason i was just

1407

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:32,000

giving

1408

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,599

praise or whatever it wasn't like you

1409

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:35,599

know protect me or

1410

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:38,079

nothing like that and i'm i sat up

1411

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:39,440

straight i got my

1412

00:55:42,630 --> 00:55:41,760

my foot hanging off the bed my my left

1413

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:42,640

leg's bent

1414

00:55:47,589 --> 00:55:44,640

underneath my right leg and the right

1415

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:47,599

leg's hanging off and i sat up straight

1416

00:55:53,990 --> 00:55:50,799

and i just started giving praise and out

1417

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:57,589

i no longer hear the words

1418

00:56:01,990 --> 00:56:01,040

that are coming out of my mouth though i

1419

00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:02,000

know

1420

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:05,359

i'm moving my lips and at that

1421

00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:08,720

split second it felt like i was hit with

1422

00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:10,079

a tuning fork

1423

00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:13,520

over i'm sorry that's my it's my son

1424

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:16,799

oh baby sorry guys that's my son

1425

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:18,319

it felt like i was mine does it the

1426

00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:20,079

whole time

1427

00:56:24,789 --> 00:56:22,559

yeah i was it felt like i was hit over

1428

00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:24,799

the head with a tuning fork

1429

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:28,000

and i didn't come aware of the sound

1430

00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:30,960

automatically as quick as i realized

1431

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:32,720

that i wasn't hearing what it was that i

1432

00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:34,559

was saying though i knew i was moving my

1433

00:56:40,180 --> 00:56:36,400

lips and saying something

1434

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:40,190

that it almost sounded like a sound like

1435

00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:43,440

[Music]

1436

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:46,559

that was the sound i heard and

1437

00:56:50,870 --> 00:56:49,520

i could i only became aware of it once i

1438

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:50,880

started feeling

1439

00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:54,240

the hairs on my arms my legs and

1440

00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:56,960

on the lower part of my neck feeling

1441

00:57:02,630 --> 00:56:59,599

like it was being pulled

1442

00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:02,640

and i i slowly stopped

1443

00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:06,240

speaking only to open my eyes and

1444

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:07,920

and at that split second just for that

1445

00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:09,440

split second

1446

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:13,280

it almost looked like almost like if uh

1447

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:16,720

you went up to a pond or a little puddle

1448

00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:20,000

or even uh a cup

1449

00:57:23,349 --> 00:57:22,160

that was full of water and you just

1450

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,359

stuck the tip

1451

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:25,119

of your finger in there and it was like

1452

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:26,960

a ripple

1453

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:30,960

and i became calm and

1454

00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:32,799

and then quickly snapped out of it and

1455

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:34,640

was just like oh my goodness you know

1456

00:57:38,710 --> 00:57:36,079

like what just happened

1457

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:38,720

and i'm pacing back and forth in front

1458

00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:40,400

of my bed and i'm like you know i got i

1459

00:57:42,789 --> 00:57:42,000

got to tell my mom what just happened

1460

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:42,799

and then

1461

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:45,839

i'm like nah i can't you know once again

1462

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:49,839

i want to tell someone but my mind

1463

00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:53,280

is trying to think logic like

1464

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:56,240

really yeah that just really happened to

1465

00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:57,119

you all right

1466

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,319

cool yeah you know that type of deal and

1467

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:02,960

i really became like really full of

1468

00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:04,079

anxiety

1469

00:58:11,589 --> 00:58:07,359

and just like

1470

00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:11,599

kind of finding it hard to to comprehend

1471

00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:14,720

and out of nowhere it

1472

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:18,079

felt like a bucket of water was poured

1473

00:58:24,950 --> 00:58:21,119

over my body and i

1474

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:24,960

heard in my mind

1475

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:28,799

share the love that i have given you

1476

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:31,920

and instantly just tears

1477

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:36,000

i mean it was just them so i finally

1478

00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:38,079

gather myself and i go in and i'm

1479

00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:39,359

telling my mom

1480

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:40,880

you know we're trying to tell her at the

1481

00:58:43,990 --> 00:58:42,640

time like mom you need to understand

1482

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:44,000

what just happened to me

1483

00:58:47,430 --> 00:58:46,079

i need to tell you she's on the computer

1484

00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:47,440

she's looking forward she's like yeah

1485

00:58:50,870 --> 00:58:48,880

yeah baby i'm listening

1486

00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:50,880

i'm like nah mom you got you i you got

1487

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:52,400

to hear what i'm trying to tell you and

1488

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:53,040

she's like

1489

00:58:57,670 --> 00:58:55,359

i'm i'm listening i'm listening and i

1490

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:57,680

put my hand on her and i got tears just

1491

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:00,720

falling down my eyes and i'm telling her

1492

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:04,720

and uh she's like

1493

00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:06,640

she's looking at me weird and i'm like

1494

00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:08,319

what is it and like i look

1495

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:09,760

you know after i'm telling her you know

1496

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:12,160

i'm telling her like we are loved

1497

00:59:18,230 --> 00:59:15,680

so unconditionally that there

1498

00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:18,240

is literally almost no wrong that we

1499

00:59:21,990 --> 00:59:18,799

could do

1500

00:59:22,710 --> 00:59:22,000

on this earth that we are loved that

1501
00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:22,720
much

1502
00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:26,400
and i i could only assume

1503
00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:29,760
that it was like you know uh

1504
00:59:34,390 --> 00:59:32,720
source creator god whatever you want to

1505
00:59:38,950 --> 00:59:34,400
call it

1506
00:59:45,670 --> 00:59:42,309
my mom looked at me almost like in

1507
00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:45,680
disbelief she said that

1508
00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:48,720
like it was a different color light

1509
00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:52,319
and i look over in the doorway

1510
01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:57,040
is what i can only uh explain

1511
01:00:04,150 --> 01:00:01,040
as the purest white i've ever seen

1512
01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:04,160
it was so white it was blue and it was

1513
01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:04,640

like a

1514

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:07,520

ball to give you an exact depiction of

1515

01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:08,880

what it looked like would be the

1516

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:09,839

depiction of an

1517

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:13,200

atom uh a circle with

1518

01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:16,319

light emanating around light and

1519

01:00:20,710 --> 01:00:19,359

pulsating like almost contracting in a

1520

01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:20,720

way

1521

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:23,920

a blue almost like a blue whitish light

1522

01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:27,440

was in the doorway and here baby i'll

1523

01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:28,240

get this for you

1524

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:31,680

okay here let's get up there okay and

1525

01:00:35,510 --> 01:00:35,040

i'm i'm over there and i'm just looking

1526

01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:35,520

at it

1527

01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:40,319

in and off and i asked my mom

1528

01:00:45,270 --> 01:00:42,880

i say i said is that is that what you

1529

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:45,280

see are you seeing this too

1530

01:00:50,390 --> 01:00:48,720

and she looked at me as if i if i had

1531

01:00:53,670 --> 01:00:50,400

something wrong with me sir

1532

01:00:57,030 --> 01:00:53,680

and at that moment in time

1533

01:00:58,390 --> 01:00:57,040

i had seen it go from the doorway of my

1534

01:01:01,670 --> 01:00:58,400

mother's room

1535

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:01,680

back towards my room and at that time i

1536

01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:04,319

had seen another reflection

1537

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:08,000

of what appeared to be another

1538

01:01:15,670 --> 01:01:11,520

uh another orb or light

1539

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:15,680

in the house as well but i felt like

1540

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:18,400

just the most strongest love and

1541

01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:25,510

a week later uh

1542

01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:29,520

i go to sleep now similar to the one

1543

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,480

uh experience that i had in northern

1544

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:34,640

california i was going through a lot of

1545

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:35,760

pain

1546

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:38,799

the breakup so on and so forth during

1547

01:01:42,549 --> 01:01:39,760

this time

1548

01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:42,559

when i had when i had that experience

1549

01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:44,480

leading into the next one

1550

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:46,640

i was going through a lot of pain i was

1551

01:01:51,750 --> 01:01:49,200

stressed and so on and so forth

1552

01:01:53,829 --> 01:01:51,760

at this time it wasn't a breakup this

1553

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:53,839

time

1554

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:56,640

i had issues with my leg and couldn't

1555

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:58,640

really walk without using crutches i

1556

01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:01,440

needed a knee replacement at that time

1557

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:05,440

and that's when i had a lot of time to

1558

01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:07,520

so-called do research or whatever you

1559

01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:09,200

want to call it you know just really

1560

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:10,720

looking into a lot of things that

1561

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:12,559

interest me

1562

01:02:19,029 --> 01:02:16,000

um a few weeks later a week later

1563

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:19,039

um after that incident

1564

01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:22,640

i went to sleep and you know we all have

1565

01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:24,400

what it is that we sleep in

1566

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:27,839

if whatever right um

1567

01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:30,960

so at that that the night before or the

1568

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:31,760

night of

1569

01:02:36,470 --> 01:02:34,799

i went to sleep i remember i remember

1570

01:02:39,430 --> 01:02:36,480

vividly that i went to sleep in some

1571

01:02:43,829 --> 01:02:39,440

camo pants a white t-shirt

1572

01:02:47,670 --> 01:02:43,839

and you know i'm just watching some tv

1573

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:50,870

out of nowhere i find myself waking up

1574

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:54,079

on my sidewalk with my with

1575

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:57,200

standing up my head down

1576

01:03:02,230 --> 01:03:00,319

as if i was sleeping standing up to

1577

01:03:10,069 --> 01:03:02,240

raise my

1578

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:10,079

groggy trying to like you know focus in

1579

01:03:15,990 --> 01:03:12,960

on what it is that i'm doing outside and

1580

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:16,000

am i actually awake and is is

1581

01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:20,079

this real and to look at my hands

1582

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:23,039

back and forth and to move it and not

1583

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:23,839

only to

1584

01:03:31,990 --> 01:03:27,440

perceive moving it i can feel the

1585

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:32,000

the the twisting in my in my hand and

1586

01:03:37,750 --> 01:03:35,119

i'm awake outside right

1587

01:03:38,470 --> 01:03:37,760

and you don't remember how you got there

1588

01:03:39,910 --> 01:03:38,480

i'm sorry

1589

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:39,920

and you said you don't remember how you

1590

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:42,240

got there no sir

1591

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:45,599

no sir um and i had

1592

01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:48,720

looked right looked right

1593

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:51,839

no one there look left no one there

1594

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:55,280

look right look up around

1595

01:04:02,630 --> 01:03:59,280

look right and then there's a man

1596

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:02,640

um standing

1597

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:10,630

10 no more than 35 feet away

1598

01:04:14,230 --> 01:04:13,520

he's standing on the lip of a sidewalk

1599

01:04:17,349 --> 01:04:14,240

and

1600

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:17,359

he's got a shaved head um

1601
01:04:24,390 --> 01:04:21,200
i mean like bit shaved head and

1602
01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:24,400
wearing some basic you know

1603
01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:27,920
everyday type clothes but he's just

1604
01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:31,680
staring straight not at me but straight

1605
01:04:39,829 --> 01:04:36,960
like straight and i look at him

1606
01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:39,839
like he's standing there you know what i

1607
01:04:45,349 --> 01:04:40,640
mean just

1608
01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:45,359
kind of like okay and i look up

1609
01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:48,480
and when i look up i think i

1610
01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:52,400
see this massive blood moon

1611
01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:55,440
and i turn over to this guy that's you

1612
01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:57,520
know about 35 feet away from me and i

1613
01:05:02,150 --> 01:04:58,319

say

1614

01:05:05,670 --> 01:05:02,160

hey look at that blood moon

1615

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:05,680

that thing's huge and

1616

01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:11,280

i look back up i look back at him

1617

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:14,559

he's gone i look back

1618

01:05:19,270 --> 01:05:18,160

up and what i think is this huge blood

1619

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:19,280

moon

1620

01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:23,599

can

1621

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:27,280

really see the moon he's out of the

1622

01:05:30,950 --> 01:05:29,920

the the peripheral of what was blocking

1623

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:30,960

my

1624

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:37,839

what appears to be like this orangish

1625

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,720

reddish light and it's coming down and

1626

01:05:46,230 --> 01:05:44,400

like i said when i turned to go look at

1627

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:46,240

the man and he was gone

1628

01:05:49,750 --> 01:05:48,319

i turned back and look again and out the

1629

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:49,760

corner of my eye

1630

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:53,119

i see this spotlight come down

1631

01:05:57,589 --> 01:05:55,440

and it's at an angle and if you've ever

1632

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:57,599

been inside of a house

1633

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:59,200

or yeah that's the only way i can

1634

01:06:01,589 --> 01:06:00,720

explain if you've ever been inside the

1635

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:01,599

house

1636

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,720

and someone's smoking and the light is

1637

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:06,720

shining through the blinds

1638

01:06:12,549 --> 01:06:09,760

and how the smoke only appears to you

1639

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:12,559

visually within the light

1640

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:20,150

and it's down on the ground and

1641

01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:22,480

snap of the finger now i'm in the middle

1642

01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:23,520

of the street

1643

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:25,599

and i'm watching this thing land right

1644

01:06:30,320 --> 01:06:27,280

in front of me

1645

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:30,330

and it's completely solid no

1646

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:31,599

[Music]

1647

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:35,520

i mean just solid no no rivets

1648

01:06:43,190 --> 01:06:40,240

no bolts no just solid

1649

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:43,200

and i'm watching it land and i'm not

1650

01:06:47,750 --> 01:06:45,119

scared for some reason

1651
01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:47,760
i'm not like you know oh i need to get

1652
01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:48,559
out of here

1653
01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:52,480
i'm not like i'm i'm calm i'm

1654
01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,599
super calm and for whatever reason i

1655
01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:57,440
went from the sidewalk to the middle of

1656
01:07:02,470 --> 01:06:59,119
the street within a

1657
01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:02,480
blink of an eye and after it

1658
01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:06,160
lands the whole top of this

1659
01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:10,960
of this ship becomes translucent

1660
01:07:17,270 --> 01:07:14,000
and in there is

1661
01:07:17,280 --> 01:07:20,390
it's this being man

1662
01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:24,150
he uh he has his back to me

1663
01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:28,400

and he turns and i hear him say

1664

01:07:35,670 --> 01:07:31,680

sean it's time

1665

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:35,680

sean come it this is what he keeps

1666

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:36,319

saying

1667

01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:39,440

and obviously i wasn't

1668

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:41,599

scared at the time for whatever reason i

1669

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:43,520

wasn't nervous i wasn't

1670

01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:45,920

none of this other stuff all i kept

1671

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:48,079

saying calmly was

1672

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:51,440

no no

1673

01:07:58,230 --> 01:07:54,960

no that's that's all i kept saying

1674

01:08:00,549 --> 01:07:58,240

and he still had his back turned to me

1675

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,559

and he's you know had his head turned

1676

01:08:06,230 --> 01:08:02,400

looking back at me

1677

01:08:13,349 --> 01:08:09,430

but i felt him

1678

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:17,030

almost like not again right

1679

01:08:24,470 --> 01:08:20,640

right and i kept saying no

1680

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:24,480

and no and no and

1681

01:08:28,309 --> 01:08:27,120

the the top part of this latch or

1682

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:28,319

whatever

1683

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:31,920

opened up this bottom part opened up

1684

01:08:37,510 --> 01:08:34,960

and the bottom part had stairs

1685

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:37,520

right it was almost like um the bottom

1686

01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:38,000

part was

1687

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:40,560

like still in the shape of the ship

1688

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:41,759

obviously

1689

01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:43,920

and it had like what appeared from what

1690

01:08:48,870 --> 01:08:45,440

i could see cut out

1691

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:48,880

of steps and

1692

01:08:56,229 --> 01:08:52,239

i see what looks like he goes

1693

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:56,239

down and turns around but then i lose

1694

01:09:03,269 --> 01:08:59,279

vision of him and

1695

01:09:06,630 --> 01:09:03,279

to be honest with you sir i have no idea

1696

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:06,640

why that man has steps because he did

1697

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:07,120

not

1698

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:10,640

need them right this

1699

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:14,640

man or thing or whatever

1700

01:09:21,030 --> 01:09:17,759

was massive

1701

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,040

i mean when if you've ever seen someone

1702

01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:23,199

taller than a door jamb

1703

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:26,239

walk into a room that's how that thing

1704

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:29,839

stepped out of that ship he bent down

1705

01:09:34,309 --> 01:09:32,799

ducked his his body down took another

1706

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:34,319

step out and

1707

01:09:39,349 --> 01:09:38,239

stood up and he had on what appeared to

1708

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:39,359

be like this

1709

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:43,359

one piece suit that was

1710

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,080

blue and sparkly or like metallic

1711

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:50,239

metallically or whatever like that i

1712

01:09:55,110 --> 01:09:51,120

mean

1713

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:55,120

it was it was they said calm down baby

1714

01:10:03,430 --> 01:09:56,719

it was blue

1715

01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:03,440

that's the only thing i could really say

1716

01:10:11,030 --> 01:10:07,520

and he said sean come

1717

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:11,040

it's time sean

1718

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:15,040

come it's time and i just kept saying

1719

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:18,640

no and no and no

1720

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:22,080

and i for me saying no

1721

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:26,239

i i started going from calm

1722

01:10:32,709 --> 01:10:29,520

at the beginning to almost like

1723

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:32,719

gaining me back does that make sense yes

1724

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:33,120

it does

1725

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:35,840

like like after a while like i i started

1726

01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:37,600

being me again and i'm like i'm

1727

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:39,600

clenching my fist

1728

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:41,920

and i'm already thinking thoughts of

1729

01:10:49,510 --> 01:10:45,040

what it is that i'm gonna do to it

1730

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:49,520

and sir to describe this thing

1731

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:53,199

he had the body of a man two arms

1732

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:56,719

two legs and i mean i could see muscles

1733

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:00,159

or what appeared to be muscles and the

1734

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:03,840

head i mean the head was massive

1735

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:06,880

and from that day on

1736

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:09,760

i've looked up everywhere trying to find

1737

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:10,560

something

1738

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:13,120

even closer listening to podcasters

1739

01:11:17,910 --> 01:11:15,199

listening to documentaries

1740

01:11:19,669 --> 01:11:17,920

trying to find anything remotely close

1741

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:19,679

to this thing

1742

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:22,960

and its head was large i know it was

1743

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:23,520

bigger

1744

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:26,560

than my from my elbow to the tips of my

1745

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:28,159

fingers extended

1746

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:32,080

right and i kept saying no like i said i

1747

01:11:36,149 --> 01:11:34,159

was getting extremely like i was i was

1748

01:11:38,390 --> 01:11:36,159

getting like oh

1749

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:38,400

oh like for whatever reason i felt like

1750

01:11:41,669 --> 01:11:39,360

i could take them

1751

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,679

they say no no baby now right now when i

1752

01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:43,199

want daddy's on the phone baby here

1753

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:44,480

let's go over here

1754

01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:47,920

so at this time uh

1755

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:49,760

i start thinking all these thoughts

1756

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:51,679

clenching my fist

1757

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:54,880

and at a split second after i had these

1758

01:11:57,590 --> 01:11:56,960

thoughts of what it was i was gonna do

1759

01:12:02,310 --> 01:11:57,600

and

1760

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:02,320

clenching my fists his steps seem like

1761

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:05,840

seconds you know i mean i mean just

1762

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:06,560

seconds

1763

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:10,640

man just striding just huge steps just

1764

01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:12,080

so quick to me

1765

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:14,159

and at that time when i seen him rushing

1766

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:15,920

me i crouched down

1767

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,159

threw my fist back to like hit him like

1768

01:12:21,669 --> 01:12:20,239

with the the biggest haymaker i could

1769

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:21,679

think of or do

1770

01:12:26,070 --> 01:12:24,159

because he was so much taller than me he

1771

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:26,080

stuck his hand out in front of my face

1772

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:27,920

and that's the last thing i remember

1773

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,840

hmm i'm sorry i hate you

1774

01:12:34,790 --> 01:12:33,360

i'll interrupt you if you can no no no

1775

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:34,800

just wrap up a little bit i'd love to

1776

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:36,080

get back to you later too

1777

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:37,840

because i would like to see you know

1778

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:39,760

others to share the story as well but i

1779

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:41,280

find it very interesting please

1780

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:42,960

please keep going and finish up if you

1781

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:44,400

could

1782

01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:46,800

oh yes sir that's that's pretty much it

1783

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:47,520

sir i just

1784

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:50,400

i woke up the next morning uh in my bed

1785

01:12:52,709 --> 01:12:50,880

that's it

1786

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:52,719

well you know you are part of part of

1787

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:55,199

the the ufo hub group here on on

1788

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:56,000

telegram

1789

01:13:00,149 --> 01:12:58,080

and of course some people watching this

1790

01:13:02,709 --> 01:13:00,159

in the chat as well for them to

1791

01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:02,719

maybe if they have some similar

1792

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:04,800

experience or something that they can

1793

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:06,880

say hey i saw something similar to that

1794

01:13:10,229 --> 01:13:08,880

because the first thing we always want

1795

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:10,239

to do is that can i find

1796

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:12,239

validation with someone else having

1797

01:13:14,709 --> 01:13:13,280

witnessed this

1798

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:14,719

you know and then there's nothing wrong

1799

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:16,400

with that it's just where our minds

1800

01:13:20,790 --> 01:13:17,600

immediately go

1801

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:20,800

you know to see like what was it um

1802

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:23,600

did you so uh were you able to was there

1803

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:25,120

more development out of that that gave

1804

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:26,880

you more of understanding why that was

1805

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:27,440

occurring

1806

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:29,360

or was it simply just this experience

1807

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:30,480

that left you

1808

01:13:37,350 --> 01:13:33,840

speechless sort of say so

1809

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:37,360

after the experience with the orbs

1810

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:40,400

and the the energy and all that other

1811

01:13:43,990 --> 01:13:40,880

stuff

1812

01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:44,000

i i never felt more connected

1813

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:47,840

happy loving in life

1814

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:49,840

and i've been searching for that feeling

1815

01:13:53,430 --> 01:13:50,960

ever since

1816

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:53,440

through meditation whatever that

1817

01:13:59,189 --> 01:13:55,760

experience that i had

1818

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:59,199

a few weeks later where i found myself

1819

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:00,080

outside my

1820

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:04,400

home i went into

1821

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:07,920

oh almost like a depression almost

1822

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:11,040

like i i couldn't sleep for months i

1823

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:13,120

slept with my hand on my gun

1824

01:14:16,550 --> 01:14:15,199

and the other hand with a knife i mean

1825

01:14:19,990 --> 01:14:16,560

like i literally

1826

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:20,000

could not sleep i could not sleep

1827

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:23,360

and um yeah but

1828

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:25,920

after i got over that and was able to

1829

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:28,719

kind of like get my life back together

1830

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:32,400

in that aspect um the only thing

1831

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:36,159

outside of that was that

1832

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:39,840

since then till now it's really kind of

1833

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:41,120

died down

1834

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:44,400

um compared to what it was but

1835

01:14:48,149 --> 01:14:46,560

i searched day and night night and day

1836

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,159

every waking hour

1837

01:14:51,390 --> 01:14:50,560

any available minute to be able to find

1838

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:51,400

anything

1839

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:54,560

resultly close remotely close

1840

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:56,880

to what had happened to me right well

1841

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:59,040

sean you know i think if you simply just

1842

01:15:01,750 --> 01:14:59,679

continue

1843

01:15:03,910 --> 01:15:01,760

and i know sometimes we'll want to find

1844

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:03,920

out how long this is going to take but

1845

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:06,159

simply through through your meditation

1846

01:15:09,990 --> 01:15:07,280

to just

1847

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:10,000

you know get relaxed again and and just

1848

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:11,760

allow whatever comes to you to come to

1849

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:12,320

you you know

1850

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,800

maybe you know it might be in pieces but

1851
01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:16,560
eventually you piece it together enough

1852
01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:17,120
to where

1853
01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:19,199
it would give you an a better

1854
01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,719
understanding that you can go with

1855
01:15:25,110 --> 01:15:22,880
instead of just this confusing event

1856
01:15:26,070 --> 01:15:25,120
but sean um if i could uh please put you

1857
01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:26,080
in hold and

1858
01:15:30,149 --> 01:15:28,080
just to see if anyone else would like to

1859
01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:30,159
to chat and then when i come back around

1860
01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:32,000
i'd love to chat with you again

1861
01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:35,040
if that's okay yeah no no no problem man

1862
01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:36,800
i just wanted to be able to share my

1863
01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:37,440

story

1864

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,199

if it helps someone amazing if it

1865

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:43,360

intrigues someone that i guess that's

1866

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:44,800

cool too or whatever

1867

01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:47,679

i i just wanted to be able to share in

1868

01:15:50,630 --> 01:15:49,360

hopes that maybe it might be able to

1869

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:50,640

help someone

1870

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,800

as if when i've heard little bit of

1871

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:54,159

pieces of

1872

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:57,120

just one thing that sounded similar to

1873

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:59,440

my experience that helped me so much

1874

01:16:02,229 --> 01:15:59,920

where i

1875

01:16:03,990 --> 01:16:02,239

i could tell my wife like baby look

1876

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:04,000

remember what i told you had happened to

1877

01:16:07,990 --> 01:16:05,360

me and this and that

1878

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:08,000

listen to this person you know and it

1879

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:09,600

gives me some type of

1880

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:13,199

uh some type of uh re uh reassuring

1881

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:13,920

comfort

1882

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:17,199

you know and confirmation yes

1883

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:20,320

yeah yes okay well sean great thank you

1884

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,600

i'm just going to put you in mute real

1885

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:23,520

quick and then oh real quick real quick

1886

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:24,960

i'm so sorry i know you've been other

1887

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:26,239

people sir

1888

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:29,280

do you uh and and only recently i i

1889

01:16:33,350 --> 01:16:30,239

found myself

1890

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:33,360

uh i guess enough courage to do this

1891

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:36,480

do you know anyone that you could

1892

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:37,920

recommend

1893

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:46,070

you know there are um there's there's a

1894

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:48,000

few and i would recommend those

1895

01:16:54,229 --> 01:16:51,360

specifically uh that would that were

1896

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:54,239

from the lineage of dolores cannon not

1897

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:55,920

so much what's coming up

1898

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:58,320

now but from those that originally

1899

01:17:03,189 --> 01:16:59,760

thought were taught

1900

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:03,199

the regression technique by by dolores

1901

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:04,080

cannon

1902

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:05,760

that maybe there might be some in your

1903

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:07,360

town that you could reach out to

1904

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:08,960

and then maybe they could have a session

1905

01:17:13,430 --> 01:17:10,880

with you to see to help you out

1906

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:13,440

what what that event was particularly or

1907

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:14,800

even just in general it doesn't even

1908

01:17:19,110 --> 01:17:16,000

have to be that event just

1909

01:17:21,830 --> 01:17:19,120

in anything that that would uh that you

1910

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:21,840

want worked on whether whether it's

1911

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:23,280

helping you out the point is you're

1912

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:24,800

doing the healing yourself

1913

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:26,719

they're just basically being these

1914

01:17:32,070 --> 01:17:29,760

facilitators to just help you understand

1915

01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:32,080

what is it that's the most pressing and

1916

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:33,840

usually other information

1917

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:36,159

like about your event also comes through

1918

01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:37,199

in these things because

1919

01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:38,880

some of the sessions one session

1920

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:40,880

particularly that i had for myself

1921

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:42,320

and others that i've seen are just

1922

01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:45,040

amazing but uh look for the original

1923

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:48,640

dolores um taught uh

1924

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:51,600

dolores cannon right taught um uh

1925

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:54,320

practitioner of the qhht

1926

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:58,719

a method or two he yeah it's quantum

1927

01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:01,440

healing hypnosis technique

1928

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:06,950

okay thank you sir no problem thank you

1929

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,719

sean i'm just going to put you on hold

1930

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:10,320

but otherwise you can just listen and i

1931

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:11,360

come back around

1932

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:13,440

love to continue again i just don't know

1933

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:14,719

how long it will take to get to you

1934

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:15,360

again

1935

01:18:21,590 --> 01:18:17,440

yes sir no no don't worry about it thank

1936

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:25,189

okay so anyway thank uh so everyone else

1937

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:26,320

watching real quick

1938

01:18:29,590 --> 01:18:28,640

so it would help a great deal with

1939

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:29,600

especially with the

1940

01:18:33,110 --> 01:18:31,920

youtube algorithm if you could like this

1941

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:33,120

video if you like it

1942

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:36,400

i'd appreciate it and um of course share

1943

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:36,880

it

1944

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:41,040

nothing you know better to do

1945

01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:44,960

not that what we're doing is you know um

1946

01:18:48,149 --> 01:18:46,719

you know something that we could be

1947

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,159

doing something better but

1948

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:50,560

um you know like i always say i always

1949

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:51,760

like to

1950

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:55,199

um make this these things as mundane

1951

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:57,440

as possible as normal as possible to be

1952

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:59,120

like hey yeah you mean you could be

1953

01:19:01,990 --> 01:19:00,640

watching a game but you know what

1954

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:02,000

why don't you listen to some people

1955

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:04,159

having some weird experiences you know

1956

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:05,040

it's just like

1957

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:06,480

reading a book you know a science

1958

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:08,080

fiction book the only difference is

1959

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:10,400

it's real at least for those people very

1960

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:11,199

much so

1961

01:19:15,910 --> 01:19:14,320

so please share like this video and if

1962

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:15,920

you would like to participate and talk

1963

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:16,560

to me

1964

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:19,920

just download telegram on your phone

1965

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:22,960

find the ufo hub group and you'll see

1966

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:24,640

the voice chat in there

1967

01:19:28,630 --> 01:19:26,800

pop in and you can just simply use the

1968

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:28,640

the voice chat to listen

1969

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:30,640

but if you would like to talk to me tap

1970

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:32,800

on that raise your hand or however that

1971

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:33,840

button looks like

1972

01:19:37,110 --> 01:19:35,280

so then that way i know you're

1973

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:37,120

interested to talk to me and then i'll

1974

01:19:44,030 --> 01:19:39,760

just keep you in my queue

1975

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:44,040

okay the next person i have in line is

1976

01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:47,040

opela

1977

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:50,159

let me do that

1978

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,560

um okay your animator my end if you can

1979

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:54,719

unmute yourself on yours uh we should be

1980

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:01,270

hello hello mike chick yep i can hear

1981

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:02,640

you how are you

1982

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:06,320

can you hear me hi yep this is phil

1983

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:09,600

okay hey filming from austria

1984

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:12,480

oh welcome must be really late there now

1985

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:13,600

or very early

1986

01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:16,800

it is it is really late

1987

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:19,520

and i actually have to go to bed soon

1988

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:20,080

it's

1989

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:23,040

3 17 right now oh wow well thanks for

1990

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:23,920

staying up to

1991

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:27,360

to and to log in to talk to me

1992

01:20:32,229 --> 01:20:30,239

no problem i'm actually i'm enjoying it

1993

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:32,239

quite a bit

1994

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:35,760

and yeah i mean

1995

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:38,960

maybe no i just wanted to ask you

1996

01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:42,080

where are you located actually i'm in

1997

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:42,560

north

1998

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:54,560

is this the state yes it's arkansas

1999

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:57,440

itself it's the state it's correct north

2000

01:21:01,350 --> 01:21:00,000

northwest arkansas is the portion of the

2001

01:21:03,669 --> 01:21:01,360

state

2002

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:03,679

got it got it okay well i'm calling from

2003

01:21:07,750 --> 01:21:04,960

austria

2004

01:21:10,229 --> 01:21:07,760

maybe you can tell by my accent yeah

2005

01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:10,239

i've recognized it a little bit from my

2006

01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:13,600

living in germany days so oh

2007

01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:16,639

okay interesting so

2008

01:21:25,350 --> 01:21:21,040

um first of all i wanted to talk about

2009

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:25,360

uh maybe well it's not the best topic i

2010

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:25,920

don't know

2011

01:21:34,229 --> 01:21:29,280

we will see it's just some quick remarks

2012

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:34,239

sure uh the first thing is

2013

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:37,360

the other guy i can't remember his

2014

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:40,000

name let me he talked about the

2015

01:21:45,510 --> 01:21:42,239

sightings the ufos in the sky

2016

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:45,520

in his protocol oh that was uh

2017

01:21:53,750 --> 01:21:50,400

brody yeah and they wanted to ask him

2018

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:53,760

first of all maybe if he if he wants to

2019

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:55,280

come on again later on

2020

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:57,840

how long it usually takes him to spot

2021

01:22:02,709 --> 01:21:59,760

the ufo

2022

01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:02,719

well you know it's i have the ability

2023

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:04,800

brody would you be available to for me

2024

01:22:09,030 --> 01:22:06,400

to unmute you as well and

2025

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:09,040

okay he is i'm gonna mute him as well

2026

01:22:12,870 --> 01:22:09,679

and he can

2027

01:22:18,470 --> 01:22:12,880

talk back to you right

2028

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:20,470

you have to unmute yourself if you want

2029

01:22:25,910 --> 01:22:21,840

to if you

2030

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:25,920

yeah sorry hello

2031

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:27,679

yes please go ahead did you hear the

2032

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:29,440

question

2033

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:32,880

yes and um to begin with um i sort of

2034

01:22:35,189 --> 01:22:33,440

started

2035

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:35,199

paying attention to the sky a lot more

2036

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:38,320

in around 2014

2037

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:41,360

and for the last well

2038

01:22:45,750 --> 01:22:44,400

two years it's been very very easy to

2039

01:22:47,270 --> 01:22:45,760

spot them on the sky

2040

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:47,280

very easy it's almost like an

2041

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:50,159

instinctive thing now

2042

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:52,719

yeah it's almost instinctive i look into

2043

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:53,600

the sky

2044

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:56,000

and i can tell so you start meditating

2045

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:57,280

and a few minutes

2046

01:23:01,430 --> 01:23:00,719

later you you can see uh i don't really

2047

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:01,440

meditate

2048

01:23:05,270 --> 01:23:04,159

it does help meditation or just being in

2049

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:05,280

a calm

2050

01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:08,000

state of mind is basically what it works

2051
01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:08,960
for me

2052
01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:11,920
okay but yeah i just look up into the

2053
01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:13,840
sky if it's clear or even if it's not

2054
01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:14,639
clear

2055
01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:16,560
a lot of the times it just sort of

2056
01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:18,320
shines through the clouds or

2057
01:23:25,270 --> 01:23:22,000
among the clouds but yeah you just you

2058
01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:25,280
yeah yeah and it's it's

2059
01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:27,920
and they're like they don't you can't

2060
01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:28,719
differentiate

2061
01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:31,199
them they are not satellites you're sure

2062
01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:31,760
about that

2063
01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:34,320

no no yeah you you after years of

2064

01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:35,840

looking into the sky you can tell the

2065

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:38,080

difference between a drone a satellite a

2066

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:40,800

helicopter a plane and all the natural

2067

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,000

phenomena yeah

2068

01:23:45,189 --> 01:23:44,400

yeah you become very scientific when

2069

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:45,199

like

2070

01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:46,880

a lot of people might think oh you are

2071

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:49,600

just a bunch of you know whatever

2072

01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:52,480

but you become very scientific and very

2073

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:54,159

rational you have to be

2074

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:57,120

unlogical and objective to open your

2075

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:58,560

mind into the subject and

2076

01:24:01,990 --> 01:24:01,440

yeah you you can it sounds like a cool

2077

01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:02,000

experience

2078

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:06,159

i'm interested in the topic for

2079

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:09,199

i don't know decades and

2080

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:12,960

yeah i i envy you quite a bit

2081

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:16,080

oh everyone can do it the important

2082

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:16,639

thing

2083

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:19,520

is to be open uh open-minded and

2084

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:20,719

open-hearted

2085

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:22,960

be respectful and make your intentions

2086

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:23,760

clear

2087

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:26,239

you cannot lie to whoever is up there

2088

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:27,679

you can't not lie to them

2089

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:29,120

they know you better than you know

2090

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,000

yourself so my advice would be

2091

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:35,280

have an open mind an open heart and a

2092

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:35,679

true

2093

01:24:39,110 --> 01:24:38,000

heartfelt clear intention of what you

2094

01:24:42,310 --> 01:24:39,120

want with

2095

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:42,320

them and if they can because just

2096

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:43,600

because you want to see them they're not

2097

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:44,639

going to just say hello

2098

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:47,920

if they can and if they want to if you

2099

01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:49,360

ask respectfully

2100

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:51,520

and i don't know things are right or

2101
01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:52,560
whatever

2102
01:24:56,550 --> 01:24:55,120
it does happen and i'm when i'm talking

2103
01:24:58,229 --> 01:24:56,560
about this i'm not talking about only

2104
01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:58,239
seeing it myself i have seen it with

2105
01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:59,199
family

2106
01:25:02,790 --> 01:25:01,199
i've seen that with my ex partner i see

2107
01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:02,800
i shown to my friends

2108
01:25:06,310 --> 01:25:05,040
so it's not something i have also take

2109
01:25:09,910 --> 01:25:06,320
little videos as well

2110
01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:09,920
yes yeah it's not just myself

2111
01:25:16,229 --> 01:25:13,440
you're a new zealand new zealand

2112
01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:16,239
new zealand yeah in the south island in

2113
01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:17,360

the west coast where

2114

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:19,679

well i mean it doesn't have to happen

2115

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:21,360

you know it's okay if it doesn't happen

2116

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:22,960

to me but i i think it's quite

2117

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:24,000

interesting

2118

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:28,000

and also i wanted to talk about another

2119

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:30,080

topic and that's

2120

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:32,159

because i'm interested in this topic for

2121

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:33,679

from for

2122

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:35,679

i i don't know maybe my entire life i

2123

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:37,520

started to read my first real quick are

2124

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:39,280

you still asking me or you were

2125

01:25:42,550 --> 01:25:42,080

referring to no i'm sorry i'm just

2126

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:42,560

throwing

2127

01:25:47,910 --> 01:25:46,400

deal well rody i'm going to meet you

2128

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:47,920

then thank you very much for answering

2129

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:49,360

that

2130

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,480

thank you okay bye

2131

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:54,320

and also i don't want to bore you but

2132

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:56,400

anyway i have to go to bed early so

2133

01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:58,719

but no it's it's not boring it's uh you

2134

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,080

know i don't i understand

2135

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:02,159

some people always want to you know

2136

01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:04,080

everyone always wants to

2137

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:06,400

think that someone else's experiences

2138

01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:08,880

are are more important or or

2139

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,400

maybe because you might think you might

2140

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:12,480

not share or have anything to share

2141

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:14,159

but simply being interested simply

2142

01:26:17,669 --> 01:26:16,080

wanting to talk it's actually

2143

01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:17,679

you know a different mindset it's a

2144

01:26:22,629 --> 01:26:19,760

whole new paradigm you know just to

2145

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:22,639

chit chat basically here we are united

2146

01:26:27,510 --> 01:26:24,480

states austria and new zealand

2147

01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:27,520

literally having a conversation together

2148

01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:29,199

you know and it's the beauty of the

2149

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:31,360

internet that makes that connection

2150

01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:33,360

and talking about phenomena that

2151

01:26:37,750 --> 01:26:35,600

obviously that right there should be

2152

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,760

proof that it's happening worldwide

2153

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:39,600

you know or at least there's people that

2154

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:41,280

are interested you know

2155

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,960

um and um so don't ever say you know

2156

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:46,639

or at least i should say please don't

2157

01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:48,560

ever say that it's boring you know

2158

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:50,560

it's because when it comes to me if

2159

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:51,920

people have some questions they want to

2160

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:52,560

ask

2161

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:56,320

mundane you think it might be

2162

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:58,000

i'm just very impressed that you're

2163

01:27:04,310 --> 01:26:59,520

still up till 3

2164

01:27:07,669 --> 01:27:04,320

24 and still talking so i i

2165

01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:07,679

appreciate that yeah because my my role

2166

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:10,239

i mean i'm more of an observer you know

2167

01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:11,280

i'm not interested

2168

01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:13,840

i'm not an experimenter i'm interested in

2169

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:14,639

the topic

2170

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:17,280

for my entire life and that's i'm i'm

2171

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:18,080

more kind of an

2172

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:20,400

observer and i'm a researcher in terms

2173

01:27:22,950 --> 01:27:22,320

of reading books you know i'm not in the

2174

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:22,960

field

2175

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:25,920

doing research but another topic i

2176

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:28,560

wanted to talk about is

2177

01:27:34,629 --> 01:27:32,000

uh that's something i really i really

2178

01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:34,639

find very interesting there's there's uh

2179

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:36,480

you know

2180

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:39,679

i mean it's not a lot of coverage but uh

2181

01:27:43,750 --> 01:27:42,080

compared to europe there is a lot of

2182

01:27:46,470 --> 01:27:43,760

coverage in the usa

2183

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:46,480

uh regarding you know the the ufos the

2184

01:27:49,350 --> 01:27:48,639

aliens the the whole history channel

2185

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:49,360

thing

2186

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:51,840

and and all this stuff because here in

2187

01:27:54,790 --> 01:27:53,520

europe there there really there is

2188

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:54,800

absolutely no

2189

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:58,400
coverage at all zero and

2190

01:28:02,229 --> 01:28:01,520
once i was talking to uh hilobrand from

2191

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:02,239
ludwiger

2192

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:05,199
he's a scientist he was the head of a

2193

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:05,840
new firm

2194

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:09,199
you know the the yes

2195

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:12,000
yeah yeah he was the head of mufon uh a

2196

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:12,639
ces

2197

01:28:17,910 --> 01:28:15,360
central europe section for many many

2198

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:17,920
years for decades actually

2199

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:21,440
and there was uh you know talking to him

2200

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:25,040
and i asked i asked him why is it

2201

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:28,480

that in europe first of all there is

2202

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:31,840

uh zero coverage and

2203

01:28:36,790 --> 01:28:34,960

especially uh what's up with this

2204

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:36,800

phenomenon of

2205

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:40,719

cattle mutilation in europe

2206

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:43,040

and because i was absolutely sure there

2207

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:45,440

is no such thing as cattle mutilation in

2208

01:28:49,590 --> 01:28:46,719

europe

2209

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:49,600

and and he said to me and it was really

2210

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:51,679

shocking to me he said to me

2211

01:28:55,030 --> 01:28:54,320

cattle mutilations are happening every

2212

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:55,040

single day

2213

01:29:02,470 --> 01:29:02,000

but there is absolutely no coverage and

2214

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:02,480

it is

2215

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:04,880

how do you say in english under the

2216

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:06,639

table this is saying

2217

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:10,159

yeah like right you know yes and

2218

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:13,520

i i really i don't understand why why is

2219

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:15,600

there coverage in the usa

2220

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:18,719

it seems like uh well can i

2221

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:20,480

i'm sorry uh what was your name again

2222

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:21,840

because i keep looking at your name

2223

01:29:25,189 --> 01:29:23,360

that's your username and i keep getting

2224

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:25,199

confused one more time

2225

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,199

phil phil okay phil the if i may just

2226

01:29:33,669 --> 01:29:31,360

because i lived i lived in germany from

2227

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:33,679

92 till 1998

2228

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:36,719

and there was you know i was

2229

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:39,520

you know young teenager but i was very

2230

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:40,320

you know i was

2231

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:43,040

always aware of of people's mindsets and

2232

01:29:47,669 --> 01:29:44,400

different cultures and

2233

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:47,679

and all of that early on so if i can

2234

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:50,800

you know not saying that europe is still

2235

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:52,639

the same the way i remember it

2236

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:55,840

when i left in 1998 but generally

2237

01:29:59,830 --> 01:29:58,080

um people in the united states are very

2238

01:30:02,149 --> 01:29:59,840

strong-willed and independent

2239

01:30:03,430 --> 01:30:02,159

in the sense that even if you know

2240

01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:03,440

people in europe say well we are

2241

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:04,400

independent

2242

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:06,880

i mean of course everyone has their

2243

01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:08,560

little independence to an extent

2244

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,639

but in america people just really have

2245

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:12,560

the impart my french their [h__\h] to

2246

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:14,320

[h__\h] your mentality and i mean that in a

2247

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:16,719

good way you know what i mean by that is

2248

01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:17,280

that

2249

01:30:21,189 --> 01:30:19,360

they just kind of like i'm interested in

2250

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:21,199

this i'm gonna go pursue it no matter

2251

01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:21,520

what

2252

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:23,520

happens you know and some some still

2253

01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:26,080

have those same reservations of you know

2254

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:26,639

um

2255

01:30:30,390 --> 01:30:28,880

bound by what family is gonna think what

2256

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:30,400

friends are gonna think but generally

2257

01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:31,600

the mindset of

2258

01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:34,960

of americans is just that you know

2259

01:30:40,229 --> 01:30:38,480

and at least as a foreigner have been an

2260

01:30:42,390 --> 01:30:40,239

immigrant to the united states

2261

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:42,400

so they don't have these things to where

2262

01:30:45,830 --> 01:30:44,639

you closely care about what is your

2263

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:45,840

neighbor going to think that you've

2264

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:47,120

known for 30 years

2265

01:30:50,550 --> 01:30:49,199

what is your friends going to think what

2266

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:50,560

what are all these other people

2267

01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:52,000

going to think once you want to step

2268

01:30:54,950 --> 01:30:54,080

outside that bubble so generally it's

2269

01:30:57,430 --> 01:30:54,960

always good

2270

01:30:58,950 --> 01:30:57,440

to just kind of go along to get along at

2271

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:58,960

least my impression

2272

01:31:02,149 --> 01:31:00,800

during that mentality that was happening

2273

01:31:04,790 --> 01:31:02,159

in the late 90s

2274

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:04,800

that you know is not generally happening

2275

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:05,760

in the united states

2276

01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:07,840

at least with people here i mean in the

2277

01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:09,280

united states

2278

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:11,760

you can i mean you will find every

2279

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:13,280

variety on the planet

2280

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:15,199

you know and i've been you know quiet to

2281

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:17,280

quite a lot of places in my 20 years

2282

01:31:20,950 --> 01:31:18,320

that i've been here

2283

01:31:21,430 --> 01:31:20,960

and so i think it's just the the the

2284

01:31:23,270 --> 01:31:21,440

shift

2285

01:31:24,790 --> 01:31:23,280

of mentality has happened in the united

2286

01:31:27,110 --> 01:31:24,800

states a long time ago

2287

01:31:29,030 --> 01:31:27,120

so that final end result is to where you

2288

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:29,040

have things like this to where i'm

2289

01:31:32,229 --> 01:31:29,760

sitting in

2290

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:32,239

you know in arkansas united states

2291

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:34,080

talking to people of aliens and

2292

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:36,400

like we just talked about topics of cow

2293

01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:38,400

mutilations and or cattle

2294

01:31:41,830 --> 01:31:41,040

mutilations and so on whereas in europe

2295

01:31:44,470 --> 01:31:41,840

that would be

2296

01:31:45,430 --> 01:31:44,480

kind of borderline crazy you know and

2297

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:45,440

and people still

2298

01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:46,639

want to talk about it because there's

2299

01:31:49,350 --> 01:31:48,480

some channels that i found online that

2300

01:31:51,110 --> 01:31:49,360

are in german

2301

01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:51,120

but they're very reserved about it

2302

01:31:56,790 --> 01:31:53,760

always kind of trying to stick to the

2303

01:31:59,189 --> 01:31:56,800

uh let's represent this in the most

2304

01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:59,199

normal way possible so that it doesn't

2305

01:32:01,669 --> 01:32:00,719

sound too crazy but some of the

2306

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:01,679

experiences

2307

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:03,520

cannot be explained in a normal way they

2308

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,280

just absolutely are crazy

2309

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:07,679

you know and so anyway this is just my

2310

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:09,600

take on it it's not based on any kind of

2311

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:11,600

science but just having lived on two

2312

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:13,440

different spots and having experienced

2313

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:14,880

cultures in different ways

2314

01:32:18,550 --> 01:32:16,639

that is the first thing that jumps out

2315

01:32:22,310 --> 01:32:18,560

and at me at you know to give you my

2316

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:25,510

okay because it really it really struck

2317

01:32:30,470 --> 01:32:27,040

me as something very odd

2318

01:32:33,510 --> 01:32:30,480

i have to say right but uh

2319

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,520

yeah maybe maybe it's the mentality it's

2320

01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:35,520

possible

2321

01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:39,360

and maybe one last topic sure

2322

01:32:44,390 --> 01:32:42,560

billy mayer yeah

2323

01:32:46,390 --> 01:32:44,400

it's a bit of a it's a bit of a

2324

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:46,400

polarizing one i guess

2325

01:32:52,870 --> 01:32:49,679

very much very much so

2326
01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:52,880
because i am fairly convinced i have to

2327
01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:54,000
say it you may not like

2328
01:32:58,149 --> 01:32:56,880
it that billy mayer is a hoax a hundred

2329
01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:58,159
percent

2330
01:33:02,149 --> 01:32:59,600
well you have to understand i'm just

2331
01:33:03,830 --> 01:33:02,159
here to be a platform you know it's like

2332
01:33:06,149 --> 01:33:03,840
i welcome everyone to talk

2333
01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:06,159
including yourself and everyone else so

2334
01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:06,960
don't think i

2335
01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:08,719
might like or not like what you have to

2336
01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:10,080
say you know you

2337
01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:13,120
you are very much entitled yeah yeah of

2338
01:33:15,990 --> 01:33:14,320

course of course

2339

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:16,000

you know ever after because actually i'm

2340

01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:17,760

kind of feel like i'm especially when it

2341

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:18,960

comes to this i've

2342

01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:20,639

you know i'm sorry uh please forgive me

2343

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:22,320

for interrupting let me just finish

2344

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:23,760

this point up and then please continue

2345

01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:26,639

with your story in the past

2346

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:29,199

month i've haven't you know a lot of the

2347

01:33:31,669 --> 01:33:30,480

things i've done a lot of different

2348

01:33:32,950 --> 01:33:31,679

interviews you know i have

2349

01:33:34,870 --> 01:33:32,960

you know it's just been interviews

2350

01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:34,880

people presented information i put it

2351

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:36,400

out there and i kind of move on you know

2352

01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:38,320

just giving them that platform

2353

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:40,639

i've been inundated with the comments

2354

01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:42,560

and different things ever since i

2355

01:33:45,590 --> 01:33:44,480

uh interviewed michael horn which is

2356

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:45,600

supposed to be the american

2357

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:47,760

representative for billy myers

2358

01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:50,400

the two sides that are it's almost like

2359

01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:50,960

i got

2360

01:33:55,350 --> 01:33:53,040

thrown into between like a couple's

2361

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:55,360

fight you know and i wasn't aware that

2362

01:33:58,070 --> 01:33:56,400

was happening

2363

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:58,080

to where and they were going back and

2364

01:34:00,390 --> 01:34:00,000

forth you know it's like all i know is

2365

01:34:02,470 --> 01:34:00,400

that

2366

01:34:04,149 --> 01:34:02,480

he has a story to tell and i just you

2367

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:04,159

know wanted to be available

2368

01:34:08,229 --> 01:34:06,480

you know i i have not researched it to

2369

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:08,239

the extent that some people have where i

2370

01:34:12,310 --> 01:34:10,000

can say yes definitely this is

2371

01:34:13,110 --> 01:34:12,320

yes or no this is definitely a no you

2372

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:13,120

know but

2373

01:34:16,550 --> 01:34:15,120

uh anyway i just want to get that off my

2374

01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:16,560

chest because it's like i've been

2375

01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:18,960

all the you know all kinds of emails and

2376

01:34:23,430 --> 01:34:19,840

people i'm like

2377

01:34:26,629 --> 01:34:23,440

what did i just step into here you know

2378

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:26,639

no i i totally understand um i just

2379

01:34:30,709 --> 01:34:27,440

wanted

2380

01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:33,750

there is so there's

2381

01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:36,400

amazing amounts of hoaxing going on in

2382

01:34:41,990 --> 01:34:37,920

this field

2383

01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:42,000

it's it's uh it really was um

2384

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:44,239

you know pulling me down uh for some

2385

01:34:48,550 --> 01:34:45,840

time because

2386

01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:48,560

i thought it's all a hoax but it clearly

2387

01:34:53,910 --> 01:34:50,080

is not

2388

01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:53,920

and i mean in the billy mayer case

2389

01:35:00,870 --> 01:34:57,840

there really really really is a lot of

2390

01:35:04,229 --> 01:35:00,880

amounts of facts that

2391

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:04,239

one cannot you know

2392

01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:07,280

dispute i mean there's there's a guy i

2393

01:35:12,390 --> 01:35:09,119

don't know if you're interested but

2394

01:35:14,870 --> 01:35:12,400

there's a guy on youtube who does a

2395

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:14,880

pretty pretty pretty good job debunking

2396

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:16,880

billy meyer in any

2397

01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:20,400

in every regard it's his he's called

2398

01:35:25,109 --> 01:35:22,080

phil langdon

2399

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:25,119

and i don't know if you've heard of him

2400

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:27,600

i think i have not as much detail as i

2401

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:29,280

like

2402

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:34,480

but this the series is called ufo bust

2403

01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:37,920

and it's a series uh

2404

01:35:44,550 --> 01:35:41,600

nine episodes 20 minutes each episode

2405

01:35:45,189 --> 01:35:44,560

and he debunks every little bit of the

2406

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:45,199

story

2407

01:35:51,830 --> 01:35:48,480

from the ships to the sounds that

2408

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:51,840

the beam ships are making

2409

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:55,440

it's very very very convincing please go

2410

01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:56,239

and watch it

2411

01:35:59,830 --> 01:35:58,480

if you have the time right right you

2412

01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:59,840

know i mean when it comes to this

2413

01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:01,440

uh you know that's why i always urge

2414

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:04,080

everyone to do as much research

2415

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:06,239

as they can on their on their own you

2416

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:07,920

know because otherwise if you buy

2417

01:36:11,910 --> 01:36:10,239

into a story that someone else tells you

2418

01:36:13,669 --> 01:36:11,920

without trying to seek your own

2419

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:13,679

experience you just become another

2420

01:36:16,390 --> 01:36:14,560

follower

2421

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:16,400

you know and i don't mean that in a bad

2422

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:17,840

way but the point is

2423

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:20,560

you know when i got into this field you

2424

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:22,400

know there's all these people that uh

2425

01:36:25,430 --> 01:36:24,000

you know i looked up to and i still

2426
01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:25,440
do because they're great people on the

2427
01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:27,440
individual level because after

2428
01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:29,280
all these years i got to meet every

2429
01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:31,119
single per well except for those that

2430
01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:32,000
have deceased

2431
01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:33,840
but every single person's book that i

2432
01:36:36,629 --> 01:36:35,440
have i got to meet them and interview

2433
01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:36,639
them and got to see

2434
01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:39,360
face to face this is who they are them

2435
01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:40,880
all the texts that i've read

2436
01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:42,800
now they're speaking in front of me you

2437
01:36:45,990 --> 01:36:44,560
know and so i kind of got my own

2438
01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:46,000

clarification about

2439

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:48,320

on an individual basis that they're just

2440

01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:49,600

they're just literally

2441

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:51,280

doing what you and i are doing right

2442

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:53,199

here right now is that they

2443

01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:55,520

are just researching whatever they can

2444

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:56,400

in whichever

2445

01:36:59,830 --> 01:36:59,199

you know way possible and along the way

2446

01:37:01,910 --> 01:36:59,840

some people

2447

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:01,920

put them up on a pedestal and call them

2448

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:03,760

authorities in the field

2449

01:37:08,149 --> 01:37:06,239

you know whereas in all they really did

2450

01:37:09,750 --> 01:37:08,159

is you know like richard dolan he was a

2451

01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:09,760

historian you know and then just

2452

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:12,000

started looking into ufo and has never

2453

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:12,800

stopped

2454

01:37:16,229 --> 01:37:15,119

you know and now has this vast library

2455

01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:16,239

and knowledge about

2456

01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:18,000

the subject you know and what the

2457

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:19,679

governments know and why they're hiding

2458

01:37:22,390 --> 01:37:21,360

it and all this other stuff but all it

2459

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:22,400

was is just

2460

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:24,880

a normal guy that really got interested

2461

01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:25,679

in this field

2462

01:37:28,950 --> 01:37:27,600

like you and i and then the next thing

2463

01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:28,960

you know some people go

2464

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:32,840

oh can you please tell me more you know

2465

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:36,320

absolutely and uh yeah i think he's a

2466

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:37,679

cool guy

2467

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:41,040

i've known him or about him

2468

01:37:48,950 --> 01:37:44,800

for for many years which one again

2469

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:50,709

because i thought you were mentioning

2470

01:37:52,870 --> 01:37:52,400

phil langdon so i i thought you were

2471

01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:52,880

maybe

2472

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:56,000

referring to that's all right

2473

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:59,600

and um yeah and i mean at the end of the

2474

01:38:03,109 --> 01:37:59,920

day

2475

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:03,119

what can what can we really know you

2476
01:38:05,430 --> 01:38:05,040
know it's the old philosophical question

2477
01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:05,440
what

2478
01:38:12,709 --> 01:38:10,320
the thing is my own experience is the

2479
01:38:13,990 --> 01:38:12,719
only thing i can know in my entire life

2480
01:38:14,629 --> 01:38:14,000
you know right you know what's

2481
01:38:16,229 --> 01:38:14,639
interesting

2482
01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:16,239
um you know when it comes to these

2483
01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:17,840
different experiences uh

2484
01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:19,600
because some of these things are truly

2485
01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:20,960
crazy i mean i mean

2486
01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:24,400
crazy in the normal sense and so what i

2487
01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:26,560
kind of came up with long time ago when

2488
01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:27,440

i tell people

2489

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:30,639

it's like a very simplified example uh

2490

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:32,239

especially i love it when i talk to

2491

01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:33,760

people in person i said

2492

01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:35,760

whenever i talk to somebody about aliens

2493

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:37,520

or any of these experiences right and

2494

01:38:41,830 --> 01:38:38,960

they're so sure that

2495

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:41,840

i'm wrong in some way or whatever i said

2496

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:44,159

put yourself in my shoes and imagine

2497

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:47,360

that did you leave this conversation

2498

01:38:52,470 --> 01:38:50,000

right and you say oh my god i talked to

2499

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:52,480

edna and he's crazy he just has these

2500

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:54,880

all these outlandish stories you know

2501

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:56,560

and blah blah blah and people go

2502

01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:58,639

and then who like and then you know i

2503

01:39:01,430 --> 01:39:00,000

talked to him in the other room i mean

2504

01:39:01,990 --> 01:39:01,440

he's right there you know and you're

2505

01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:02,000

like

2506

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:05,520

had for

2507

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:07,440

all how many years you know and people

2508

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:09,600

said there's no add nine on the list

2509

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:10,960

it's like what are you talking about i

2510

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:12,719

just spent time talking to him i could

2511

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:14,320

see him i could touch him you know i

2512

01:39:18,870 --> 01:39:16,000

could have a conversation with him

2513

01:39:19,350 --> 01:39:18,880

and nobody but you or this other person

2514

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:19,360

knows

2515

01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:22,239

that you talk to me right that's exactly

2516

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:24,320

how a lot of these experiences are for

2517

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:26,800

most of us to where we cannot deny our

2518

01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:27,360

senses

2519

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:29,920

what we have experienced you know we we

2520

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:31,760

can even go to the sense of

2521

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:33,840

what temperature it was was it cold was

2522

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:36,320

it hot what we were thinking the fears

2523

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:37,920

the hair standing on our

2524

01:39:41,430 --> 01:39:39,360

you know standing up on our arms you

2525

01:39:42,070 --> 01:39:41,440

know all these other all this detail

2526

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:42,080

right

2527

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:45,440

that you cannot deny but yet everyone

2528

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:47,040

else is saying no there was just you

2529

01:39:49,189 --> 01:39:47,760

know aliens

2530

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:49,199

don't exist therefore what you

2531

01:39:51,350 --> 01:39:51,119

experience is just crazy so forget about

2532

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:51,360

it

2533

01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:53,199

you know and that's the the the

2534

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:54,480

challenge that

2535

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:57,440

comes in that some people give into that

2536

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:58,000

and they

2537

01:40:01,430 --> 01:39:59,520

you know they just say well i guess i

2538

01:40:03,350 --> 01:40:01,440

must be going crazy what do i do and

2539

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:03,360

they start seeking out help and

2540

01:40:06,870 --> 01:40:05,119

you know start taking pills and all

2541

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:06,880

these other things whereas in

2542

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:09,040

many others including myself you know

2543

01:40:13,030 --> 01:40:10,080

took other

2544

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:13,040

you know routes to say well you know

2545

01:40:17,109 --> 01:40:13,679

what i

2546

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:17,119

keep trying to seek it

2547

01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:19,040

and i went down that rabbit hole long

2548

01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:21,199

time ago and when i found out what i

2549

01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:22,000

found out i mean

2550

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:24,080

it just changes your life to where you

2551

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:25,840

get to a point to where like

2552

01:40:30,070 --> 01:40:28,000

buddy i do not care if you believe me or

2553

01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:30,080

not all i know is that this is happening

2554

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:32,480

to me and it's a big story in my life

2555

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:34,320

if you want to partake you're welcome if

2556

01:40:40,460 --> 01:40:37,440

not have a good day nice knowing you

2557

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,470

yeah absolutely absolutely and

2558

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:42,320

[Music]

2559

01:40:55,189 --> 01:40:52,149

and i mean this whole ufo

2560

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:55,199

alien topic uh

2561

01:41:02,629 --> 01:40:58,719

in in reality it's a huge

2562

01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:02,639

uh scientific anomaly you know so

2563

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:06,639

what can you say if if scientists or

2564

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:08,560

when scientists are not interested in

2565

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:10,800

the topic because it's it's such an

2566

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:14,239

enormous anomaly it's

2567

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:16,480

most of the scientists won't even touch

2568

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:17,360

it when it

2569

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:20,719

with a thin 10 000 kilometer pole you

2570

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:21,280

know

2571

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:23,280

right so well did you catch the

2572

01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:25,840

beginning of the open lines when i first

2573

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:27,520

started out

2574

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:30,960

uh i'm i'm not sure um are you

2575

01:41:35,109 --> 01:41:33,199

watching this also live by any chance no

2576

01:41:36,390 --> 01:41:35,119

no i'm sorry i'm just listening

2577

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:36,400

that's fine that's fine i was just going

2578

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:38,480

to say well i started out with

2579

01:41:43,510 --> 01:41:41,360

a pentagon acknowledging this triangular

2580

01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:43,520

pyramid-looking ufo having been captured

2581

01:41:47,350 --> 01:41:44,560

by the navy

2582

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,360

as something that they recorded you know

2583

01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:49,520

and so that's a huge paradigm shift when

2584

01:41:53,270 --> 01:41:51,199

you of the sudden have governments

2585

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:53,280

you know not approved but to recognize

2586

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:54,560

that this is happening

2587

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:56,880

so before it would have been like haha

2588

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:58,880

you crazy just stop it you know but now

2589

01:42:01,350 --> 01:42:00,560

when you have governments coming out

2590

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:01,360

you're like

2591

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:03,520

okay you represent a large mass of

2592

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:05,280

people and you just admitted that

2593

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:06,800

there's ufos

2594

01:42:10,790 --> 01:42:08,800

and you don't want to get into details

2595

01:42:14,149 --> 01:42:10,800

that will be a different story but it's

2596

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:14,159

it's changing you know it's yeah

2597

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,280

i i i i got i gotcha

2598

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:19,199

but on the other hand when you think

2599

01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:21,040

about uh you know

2600

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:23,840

uh what was his name a major keyhole

2601
01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:25,600
have you seen the interviews the early

2602
01:42:31,109 --> 01:42:27,840
interviews of of kehoe

2603
01:42:34,149 --> 01:42:31,119
uh uh just refresh my memory please

2604
01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:34,159
uh that wasn't the swamp gas guy was it

2605
01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:36,960
uh it was this guy in the military i

2606
01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:37,520
guess

2607
01:42:42,550 --> 01:42:40,480
he made he gave his first interviews i i

2608
01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:42,560
think in the 50s

2609
01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:45,600
i know right i just can't yeah it sounds

2610
01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:46,960
very familiar i just

2611
01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:49,119
any kind of detail is blank right now

2612
01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:50,480
but please continue watch

2613
01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:53,600

watch watch the videos and ask yourself

2614

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:56,400

what has he what has really changed in

2615

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:57,840

all those decades i

2616

01:43:03,430 --> 01:43:00,960

i fear not a lot right

2617

01:43:04,470 --> 01:43:03,440

not a lot i fear not a lot and we're

2618

01:43:07,109 --> 01:43:04,480

making small

2619

01:43:09,669 --> 01:43:07,119

small steps but there are steps in the

2620

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:09,679

right direction but it's we have a long

2621

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,639

way to go

2622

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:12,800

well see here's the thing a long way to

2623

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:13,920

go when it comes to

2624

01:43:16,950 --> 01:43:15,760

wanting everyone else to kind of be on

2625

01:43:19,030 --> 01:43:16,960

the same page where

2626

01:43:20,790 --> 01:43:19,040

most of us have been for years but if

2627

01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:20,800

you shoot on your

2628

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:23,199

on your own like you know for example

2629

01:43:27,910 --> 01:43:24,239

like roddy

2630

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:27,920

and and i me brody brady i'm misspelling

2631

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:28,480

the name

2632

01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:31,679

like crazy um you know the point is

2633

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:33,840

knowledge can be gained without needing

2634

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:35,280

government to tell you what it is

2635

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:37,600

you know or anyone else you can make

2636

01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:38,960

connections on your own

2637

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:42,000

but then here's the thing those the the

2638

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:44,080

information you find out is going to be

2639

01:43:48,149 --> 01:43:46,080

so vastly different to what any

2640

01:43:49,510 --> 01:43:48,159

most people consider normal that you

2641

01:43:52,470 --> 01:43:49,520

just kind of have to be okay

2642

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:52,480

that for a while whatever you learn

2643

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:53,920

you're going to be the only one that

2644

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:55,119

kind of knows about it

2645

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:57,760

and stop trying to kind of get everyone

2646

01:44:01,669 --> 01:44:00,159

else to be on the same page as you are

2647

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,679

because some of the stories that i have

2648

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:03,760

to explain to my what i call my normie

2649

01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:05,679

friends there's no way i can

2650

01:44:08,870 --> 01:44:08,320

they would just tune out immediately you

2651

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:08,880

know but

2652

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:11,040

there's it's not not just it's not just

2653

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:12,960

like a simple experience oh this

2654

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:14,159

happened believe me

2655

01:44:18,390 --> 01:44:16,800

it's um it's there's so much more

2656

01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:18,400

knowledge and information

2657

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:21,679

i mean it's to the point of why you are

2658

01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:22,159

here

2659

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:24,239

you know what what is it about about

2660

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,520

these molecules why

2661

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,280

was it put together in the way that it's

2662

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:29,280

put together you know why

2663

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:31,040

you know do you have the solar system

2664

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:32,400

working the way it does i mean you

2665

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:34,400

receive so much knowledge to

2666

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:36,000

where you go like well if i'm going

2667

01:44:40,310 --> 01:44:37,920

crazy this is some really

2668

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:40,320

outlandish imagination i'm having you

2669

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:40,960

know

2670

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:42,960

and that and the best part the best part

2671

01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:44,639

about bright but the best part about

2672

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:45,920

these things is that

2673

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,400

you can then go out and then read what

2674

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:50,400

science knows at this point

2675

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:52,480

and you find things that they're talking

2676

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:53,440

about like

2677

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:55,199

science you know whether most people

2678

01:44:58,629 --> 01:44:56,800

realize it or not

2679

01:45:00,149 --> 01:44:58,639

they very much believe in

2680

01:45:02,550 --> 01:45:00,159

multi-dimensional theories

2681

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:02,560

they even they just don't teach it at

2682

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:03,920

least for the first grade

2683

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:06,320

you know uh physics students you know

2684

01:45:09,910 --> 01:45:07,920

and um

2685

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:09,920

all these different things they they

2686

01:45:14,310 --> 01:45:11,840

exist already what science

2687

01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:14,320

knows about but we kind of come across

2688

01:45:19,590 --> 01:45:16,080

that information in these crazy

2689

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:19,600

ways that if we are we can say stay sane

2690

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:21,119

enough to just go back

2691

01:45:24,149 --> 01:45:22,639

find these books and they kind of read

2692

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:24,159

up on our own to go oh

2693

01:45:27,910 --> 01:45:25,920

okay i have some feedback now i have

2694

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:27,920

some information this

2695

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:30,000

was written about in this physics books

2696

01:45:32,310 --> 01:45:31,040

or that physics books

2697

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:32,320

but most people don't do that because

2698

01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:34,159

who wants to just sit there and rummage

2699

01:45:40,950 --> 01:45:37,679

through physics books all day long

2700

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:40,960

yeah absolutely and i mean

2701

01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:44,000

coming back to to this point what

2702

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:46,239

what what do we really know i mean what

2703

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,639

what can i know what can you know maybe

2704

01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:50,639

life is a dream who knows maybe it's all

2705

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:51,840

an illusion i don't know

2706

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:55,520

right but you want to really do you want

2707

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:57,119

to really mess with somebody

2708

01:46:01,830 --> 01:45:59,920

one of these days maybe you already know

2709

01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:01,840

you know when i say it

2710

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:03,920

some when somebody talks to you about

2711

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:05,840

proof and whatnot just look him straight

2712

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:07,520

in the eyes and just ask him

2713

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:12,320

prove to me that you are real yeah it's

2714

01:46:15,350 --> 01:46:13,360

not possible

2715

01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:15,360

yeah just simply look at them and say

2716

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:16,400

you prove to me

2717

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:19,360

that you are real right now you know and

2718

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:21,360

you want to get their gears going that

2719

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:26,880

most likely i always found to be the one

2720

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:30,320

yep okay so

2721

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:34,320

uh one one last thing comes to mind

2722

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:38,000

have you ever heard of rd six kilo clock

2723

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:41,679

clock wait say one more time to what rd

2724

01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:45,600

rd six killer clark no i have not please

2725

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:46,719

tell me about it

2726

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:50,159

she is or she was professor somewhere in

2727

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:52,239

the usa

2728

01:46:55,590 --> 01:46:54,639

and uh oh it's a person i'm sorry i

2729

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:55,600

thought it was something

2730

01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:00,480

okay like a-r-d-y

2731

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:04,400

no i haven't clark yeah maybe

2732

01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:07,119

maybe you could look into her because

2733

01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:07,600

she's

2734

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:10,239

really interesting she was professor in

2735

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:11,040

the usa

2736

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:13,679

i i can't remember what she was teaching

2737

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:15,040

exactly

2738

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:18,239

but it's not really important and she's

2739

01:47:23,830 --> 01:47:21,360

half native indian

2740

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:23,840

and she was traveling around the

2741

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:25,119

americas she was

2742

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:29,760

traveling in mesoamerica south america

2743

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:32,560

north america and somewhere else i can't

2744

01:47:38,310 --> 01:47:33,679

remember

2745

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:38,320

and she was talking to the native people

2746

01:47:44,470 --> 01:47:41,280

about their lore you know about the sky

2747

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:47,590

and she wrote four i guess four books i

2748

01:47:52,070 --> 01:47:48,719

read them all

2749

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:54,870

many many times actually some of them

2750

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:56,800

and i also talk to her

2751
01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:59,280
and she maybe her health is not the best

2752
01:48:03,910 --> 01:48:00,880
but

2753
01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:03,920
i i would advise to look into her

2754
01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:05,280
because

2755
01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:07,840
although her books are you know

2756
01:48:11,189 --> 01:48:09,199
anecdotal

2757
01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:11,199
people are just telling their stories

2758
01:48:16,870 --> 01:48:13,520
it's the the culture

2759
01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,880
and and their belief in in the sky gods

2760
01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:18,880
but those four books are the most

2761
01:48:22,000 --> 01:48:21,440
compelling books i've read in my entire

2762
01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:22,010
life

2763
01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:24,239

[Music]

2764

01:48:30,790 --> 01:48:27,440

no video no no interview with

2765

01:48:32,070 --> 01:48:30,800

uh this and that and nothing was more

2766

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:32,080

important to me

2767

01:48:35,910 --> 01:48:34,719

than these few books they are really

2768

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:35,920

really interesting

2769

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:38,159

and although they are only anecdotal

2770

01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:39,040

they are muslim

2771

01:48:42,550 --> 01:48:41,360

the most convincing books i've read in

2772

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:42,560

my entire life and

2773

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:44,880

when i read those four books i quit the

2774

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:47,040

topic altogether

2775

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:48,960

i stopped rhys i stopped researching

2776

01:48:53,830 --> 01:48:50,639

ufos i stopped

2777

01:48:57,830 --> 01:48:53,840

it was all gone because those four books

2778

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:57,840

did it for me can you just give me real

2779

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:00,000

quick like did it for you in which way

2780

01:49:06,950 --> 01:49:06,070

like you were done with the subject or

2781

01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:06,960

you they

2782

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:08,560

just told you about something that you

2783

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:11,280

were not aware of

2784

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:14,400

no it was building up uh over over the

2785

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:16,560

last years you know i was

2786

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:19,760

a bit frustrated i felt

2787

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:22,320

there's so much so much hoaxing going on

2788

01:49:26,709 --> 01:49:23,280

and then was re

2789

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:26,719

researching hoaxes and

2790

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:30,800

i thought oh my god this is so much bs

2791

01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:35,119

and then uh you know i then i stumbled

2792

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:38,960

um i don't know how i

2793

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:41,040

i don't even remember maybe maybe i

2794

01:49:44,950 --> 01:49:42,480

heard

2795

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:44,960

maybe she wasn't coast coast to coast

2796

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:45,840

a.m

2797

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:48,239

sometime i don't remember and then i

2798

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,520

thought wow this woman

2799

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:51,840

really really sounds interesting and

2800

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:54,000

then i ordered my first book

2801
01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:57,199
on kindle maybe or on paperback i can't

2802
01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:58,159
remember

2803
01:50:05,350 --> 01:50:01,360
and i read it from start to finish and

2804
01:50:09,510 --> 01:50:05,360
i was amazed really those stories

2805
01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:09,520
i tell you the stories are something

2806
01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:12,480
and you you you you have to believe it i

2807
01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:14,159
mean at least

2808
01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:16,480
this is how i i see it i i had to

2809
01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:17,199
believe it

2810
01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:19,280
although they are just anecdotes you

2811
01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:20,800
know just people

2812
01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:23,280
uh talking to her about what they

2813
01:50:31,030 --> 01:50:24,719

experienced

2814

01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:31,040

um with the sky gods and this is

2815

01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:33,119

all implemented in their culture it's

2816

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:34,800

now i see okay no it's not like

2817

01:50:38,070 --> 01:50:37,679

a regular guy telling you this and that

2818

01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:38,080

like

2819

01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:40,000

okay you don't know can you believe it

2820

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:42,320

or not but this is so convincing and

2821

01:50:45,910 --> 01:50:44,320

it's all interwoven into into the

2822

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:45,920

culture you know

2823

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:49,360

from the gods that that regularly

2824

01:50:54,310 --> 01:50:52,560

come down from the heavens and they also

2825

01:50:58,070 --> 01:50:54,320

have friendships with those

2826

01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:58,080

alien gods it's really something

2827

01:51:02,229 --> 01:51:00,400

right makes you think you know if this

2828

01:51:04,790 --> 01:51:02,239

is all crazy then what made all those

2829

01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:04,800

people go crazy way back when right

2830

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:06,159

you know why come up with such an

2831

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:08,000

elaborate story

2832

01:51:15,030 --> 01:51:11,679

totally i and again i'm 100

2833

01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:15,040

convinced that at least uh this is

2834

01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:16,000

partially true

2835

01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:18,320

maybe not everything and there is

2836

01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:21,040

absolutely no proof uh she cannot prove

2837

01:51:25,910 --> 01:51:22,480

it i cannot prove it to you

2838

01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:25,920

you know there is no proof but when

2839

01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:29,679

reading these books it really stirred me

2840

01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:31,360

up inside i i also

2841

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:34,400

i was very emotional and

2842

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:36,880

because those stories um it's not only

2843

01:51:42,310 --> 01:51:38,239

about the sky gods

2844

01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:42,320

it's it's about the spaniards you know

2845

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:46,239

coming from europe to to south america

2846

01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:49,360

killing a lot of people kids

2847

01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:51,760

whatever there's so much crazy things

2848

01:51:56,310 --> 01:51:53,440

going on

2849

01:51:57,669 --> 01:51:56,320

and it it really sounds absolutely

2850

01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:57,679

convincing and uh

2851
01:52:02,790 --> 01:52:01,119
right i then i even wanted to translate

2852
01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:02,800
one of her books but i didn't have the

2853
01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:05,280
time then so so i stopped it

2854
01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,560
yeah i will check it out i will really

2855
01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:08,560
listen i wouldn't tell him i'm really

2856
01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:12,159
i'm really uh i will re-listen again for

2857
01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:12,880
the name

2858
01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:14,719
you know to to and how you spelled it

2859
01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:18,159
out so you know i'll see what i can find

2860
01:52:24,870 --> 01:52:21,599
yeah it's it's rdr a r

2861
01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:24,880
d y and then the six killer like uh

2862
01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:26,560
killing six

2863
01:52:33,109 --> 01:52:30,080

six killer clark got it

2864

01:52:34,950 --> 01:52:33,119

okay well um thank you very much for

2865

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:34,960

sharing your story and it's what close

2866

01:52:39,189 --> 01:52:35,599

to 4

2867

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:39,199

4 a.m where you're at now time to go to

2868

01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:40,400

bed

2869

01:52:43,830 --> 01:52:41,920

well thank you very much for spending

2870

01:52:45,669 --> 01:52:43,840

your evening or night with me i

2871

01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:45,679

appreciate it

2872

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:48,000

pleasure okay all right well uh yeah

2873

01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:49,840

tune in next time next wednesday we

2874

01:52:52,950 --> 01:52:51,199

should be going live again

2875

01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:52,960

but then again it would mean you staying

2876

01:52:58,870 --> 01:52:55,119

up late again

2877

01:53:02,229 --> 01:52:58,880

yeah well maybe let's see all right okay

2878

01:53:02,629 --> 01:53:02,239

bye well thanks you take care bye you

2879

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:02,639

too

2880

01:53:09,669 --> 01:53:06,000

all right okay so uh

2881

01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,830

so anyone still uh watching thank you

2882

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:13,679

very much i appreciate it and

2883

01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:17,360

please join us on telegram and just

2884

01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:19,199

pop in you can listen there or if you

2885

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:20,639

would like to speak to me just raise

2886

01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:22,000

your hand and telegram

2887

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:25,040

and i know you want to talk and we'll

2888

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:26,159

we'll have a conversation

2889

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:29,440

going it's close to going on an hour and

2890

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:31,440

53 minutes that's all right i'll sit

2891

01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:32,080

tight and

2892

01:53:36,870 --> 01:53:34,159

we'll see how far we can take it i don't

2893

01:53:39,910 --> 01:53:36,880

know how much more i can go but hey

2894

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:39,920

riveting story just re-energizes and

2895

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:41,760

keeps one going so

2896

01:53:45,270 --> 01:53:44,560

anyway so uh please like this video if

2897

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:45,280

you like it

2898

01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:47,679

uh share it and it helps with the

2899

01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:48,400

algorithm

2900

01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:53,360

and saying hey there's something

2901
01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:55,360
interesting that someone else might be

2902
01:54:01,910 --> 01:53:58,880
uh interested to watch so but yeah so

2903
01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:04,709
oh okay bc you're next but i see there's

2904
01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:05,679
two that i know

2905
01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:07,920
very well bernie and nathan so i don't

2906
01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:10,320
know if if they're interested to talk

2907
01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:13,199
and uh but if they are uh then they can

2908
01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:14,639
just raise their hand otherwise i don't

2909
01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:15,040
want to

2910
01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:16,960
bother them but they're close to your

2911
01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:18,400
friends of mine so

2912
01:54:22,310 --> 01:54:20,480
i guess they just wanted to tune in but

2913
01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:22,320

uh welcome everyone

2914

01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:24,560

i appreciate you being here uh all right

2915

01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:26,800

bc i'm going to unmute you

2916

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:29,360

and uh mute yourself as well before you

2917

01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:36,470

hi man hey how are you

2918

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:38,400

cool man as i say calling from south

2919

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:39,840

africa it's also

2920

01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:41,360

very very late here i hope the

2921

01:54:44,950 --> 01:54:42,960

accident's okay

2922

01:54:46,709 --> 01:54:44,960

oh don't that's all right how late is it

2923

01:54:50,470 --> 01:54:46,719

there

2924

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:50,480

4am oh wow okay well thank you

2925

01:54:54,470 --> 01:54:53,119

for spending your very early morning

2926

01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:54,480

with me

2927

01:55:01,669 --> 01:54:59,830

um and then i did want to share

2928

01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:01,679

something with this particular group of

2929

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:02,719

people

2930

01:55:08,870 --> 01:55:06,239

uh i had an experience not ufo related

2931

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:08,880

i would say roughly five to six years

2932

01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:10,320

ago now

2933

01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:12,800

uh i'm certain trump just real quick is

2934

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:14,000

there any way you could just get a

2935

01:55:19,589 --> 01:55:16,560

little bit closer to your mic

2936

01:55:21,669 --> 01:55:19,599

is this better just keep talking just a

2937

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:21,679

little bit more please

2938

01:55:25,830 --> 01:55:23,040

all right is this a little bit better

2939

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:25,840

for you okay yeah no that'll work

2940

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:28,800

okay go ahead all right roughly four to

2941

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:29,760

six years ago

2942

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:33,599

i had an experience with a ex-girlfriend

2943

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:36,639

she had some substance abuse issues but

2944

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:40,080

what transpired that night was

2945

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:43,920

the only word i can use is unreal

2946

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:50,470

when she i don't know how to explain

2947

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:56,950

when she was intoxicated and i had two

2948

01:56:01,589 --> 01:55:59,199

people witness this with me

2949

01:56:02,629 --> 01:56:01,599

we literally watched this woman's face

2950

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:02,639

change

2951
01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:05,440
um and it was almost like a personality

2952
01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:08,000
switch that happened straight afterwards

2953
01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:10,639
and it's just the most disturbing thing

2954
01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:12,639
to see

2955
01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:14,480
the question i have around this is if

2956
01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:15,840
anybody else has

2957
01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:17,360
experienced anything like this and i

2958
01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:19,360
don't mean from you know movies i mean

2959
01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:20,320
if they've actually

2960
01:56:23,910 --> 01:56:22,960
heard of anyone that's seen something

2961
01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:23,920
like this

2962
01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:25,920
it's bugged me for a long time and i

2963
01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:27,599

can't think of any other community to

2964

01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:33,910

well i mean that is very interesting um

2965

01:56:37,030 --> 01:56:36,400

i've known some people have told me

2966

01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:37,040

before

2967

01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:42,310

i don't know this particularly this this

2968

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:44,639

would be linked to to let's say being

2969

01:56:48,709 --> 01:56:47,199

uh heavily intoxicated on some substance

2970

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:48,719

or alcohol or whatever

2971

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:51,840

that that occurs but you know i mean

2972

01:56:55,189 --> 01:56:53,280

some of the things i've experienced i

2973

01:56:56,149 --> 01:56:55,199

wouldn't be surprised at all the only

2974

01:56:57,990 --> 01:56:56,159

question is then

2975

01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:58,000

you know trying to exactly figure out

2976

01:57:00,629 --> 01:56:59,679

what is going on and why that change

2977

01:57:05,270 --> 01:57:00,639

occurred

2978

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:05,280

you know um i don't know if uh

2979

01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:07,119

that that is that is very interesting

2980

01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:09,520

yeah i have had i've had people where

2981

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:12,320

certain people when they were channeling

2982

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:12,880

like a

2983

01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:16,159

of cover theirs

2984

01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:18,239

and you would see it would be someone or

2985

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:19,920

something else coming through but that's

2986

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:21,119

not related to

2987

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:24,480

the experience you just described

2988

01:57:28,629 --> 01:57:27,280

yeah i mean i i don't know what type of

2989

01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:28,639

listeners we have so i don't want to go

2990

01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:30,639

into too much detail because it's it's

2991

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:34,000

it's horrendously frightening i mean

2992

01:57:37,589 --> 01:57:35,840

you want to welcome to share it however

2993

01:57:41,350 --> 01:57:37,599

you would like to share it i'm

2994

01:57:43,589 --> 01:57:41,360

hoping that everyone you know has the um

2995

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:43,599

you know has the courage to to sit

2996

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:45,840

through it

2997

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:48,000

yeah i mean uh it's just it's very

2998

01:57:51,510 --> 01:57:49,920

strange and it's not like this etheric

2999

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:51,520

thing and it's not like a dream state

3000

01:57:54,070 --> 01:57:52,480

this was

3001
01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:54,080
as if someone's standing next to you and

3002
01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:55,920
you literally watched a person's face

3003
01:57:59,109 --> 01:57:56,480
change

3004
01:58:01,750 --> 01:57:59,119
uh and what was strange about it it was

3005
01:58:05,990 --> 01:58:03,189
this is gonna sound like a science

3006
01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:06,000
fiction movie but it wasn't that

3007
01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:09,119
uh how do i put it it wasn't that vivid

3008
01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:10,719
but you could clearly see

3009
01:58:13,830 --> 01:58:12,320
like something running under the skin

3010
01:58:14,550 --> 01:58:13,840
almost that's the only way to describe

3011
01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:14,560
it i don't know if

3012
01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:16,480
that was the case i don't know i'm just

3013
01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:18,239

saying that's visually that's how it

3014

01:58:22,870 --> 01:58:19,440

looked

3015

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:22,880

um and like i said it was five years ago

3016

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:23,440

but i mean

3017

01:58:27,750 --> 01:58:26,080

it's just what amazed me is as soon as

3018

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:27,760

that happened

3019

01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:30,080

the personality change was like that of

3020

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:31,199

a lunatic

3021

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:34,159

i mean it she just went absolutely

3022

01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:35,520

insane

3023

01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:37,360

and what amazed me is that two other

3024

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:38,719

people witnessed this for me

3025

01:58:43,030 --> 01:58:41,280

so it's not like my imagination or

3026

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:43,040

making something up

3027

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:45,199

uh i must say it's just sat with me for

3028

01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:46,719

a very long time

3029

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:48,719

unfortunately it's not like i can go

3030

01:58:51,990 --> 01:58:50,719

back to this girl now and sort of ask

3031

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,000

her how she's doing because

3032

01:58:56,709 --> 01:58:54,239

shortly i can't say shortly about a year

3033

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:56,719

or two after that she passed away

3034

01:59:00,790 --> 01:58:58,639

from the substance substance abuse

3035

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,800

issues

3036

01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:02,719

but just that particular incident i

3037

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,119

can't get it out of my mind because

3038

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:07,520

at the time of that happening just to

3039

01:59:13,109 --> 01:59:09,679

use a spiritual term it was like

3040

01:59:20,470 --> 01:59:13,119

my heart center was getting took a knock

3041

01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:22,390

and at the same time you got like all

3042

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:24,320

this emotion stuck in your head

3043

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:26,400

and it was just from that incident i

3044

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:28,159

mean i'm not a particularly emotional

3045

01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:30,000

person but

3046

01:59:36,550 --> 01:59:33,840

you know yeah learning to love

3047

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:36,560

i i've thought about that but i mean i

3048

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:38,000

don't want to say it is because i don't

3049

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:44,550

well you see so

3050

01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:45,840

i know there's going to be well since

3051
01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:47,760
we're talking about out there so the

3052
01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:48,320
only thing

3053
01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:50,639
i'm trying to relate for for what i i

3054
01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:53,280
have experienced to see if if

3055
01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:56,320
this would again this would have to be a

3056
02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:58,480
personal experience to then kind of

3057
02:00:01,750 --> 02:00:00,639
uh see what's going on and to have a

3058
02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:01,760
better understanding

3059
02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:04,719
but for so for example one of my one of

3060
02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:06,320
my experiences during my near-death

3061
02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:08,880
experience was that

3062
02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:12,080
the body is simply i guess

3063
02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:16,000

a a projection of the the higher soul

3064

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:19,440

and what it is it's that um

3065

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:22,320

it's basically a shell that it it really

3066

02:00:26,790 --> 02:00:23,440

is just to be

3067

02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:26,800

more of a receptor so that you can

3068

02:00:31,510 --> 02:00:29,199

the only thing that really you know we

3069

02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:31,520

we have we have to take in

3070

02:00:37,030 --> 02:00:34,560

senses we take in visuals um

3071

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:37,040

we speak or that's the only thing that

3072

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:38,639

goes out from us

3073

02:00:42,709 --> 02:00:41,599

but at the end of the day um there's

3074

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:42,719

nothing really

3075

02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:44,960

original going on there it has like a

3076

02:00:49,990 --> 02:00:47,119

persona it has a character that

3077

02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:50,000

that lifts and moves around and but it's

3078

02:00:52,390 --> 02:00:50,320

not

3079

02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:52,400

the true essence of you and what was

3080

02:00:55,910 --> 02:00:54,800

interesting is that uh one of the things

3081

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:55,920

that i was shown was

3082

02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:58,239

specifically if you look at let's say a

3083

02:01:02,390 --> 02:01:00,320

cat scan and you see the different brain

3084

02:01:05,189 --> 02:01:02,400

and you see these different areas

3085

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:05,199

lit up and they say you know well this

3086

02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:07,199

area of this brain that means you're in

3087

02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:09,199

love if it's lit up if it's you know if

3088

02:01:13,030 --> 02:01:10,800

this is moving that means you're moving

3089

02:01:15,350 --> 02:01:13,040

one of your arms or legs or whatever

3090

02:01:17,109 --> 02:01:15,360

and so then because of that they make

3091

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:17,119

the conclusion that well of course all

3092

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:18,880

the commands come from there

3093

02:01:22,310 --> 02:01:21,280

you know and therefore everything that's

3094

02:01:25,750 --> 02:01:22,320

in the brain

3095

02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:25,760

your your your soul your essence it has

3096

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:26,719

to be there

3097

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:30,159

but what was shown is actually it's

3098

02:01:34,629 --> 02:01:32,239

what it is it's these different areas

3099

02:01:36,310 --> 02:01:34,639

lighting up is just a side effect of the

3100

02:01:39,750 --> 02:01:36,320

original spiritual

3101
02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:39,760
command given and so um

3102
02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:42,480
if you're you know if you're you know

3103
02:01:45,430 --> 02:01:43,280
supposed to

3104
02:01:47,910 --> 02:01:45,440
move in a certain way go do certain

3105
02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:47,920
things your brain lights up because

3106
02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:51,360
that's the part it's almost like um

3107
02:01:58,149 --> 02:01:55,199
imagine having a controller right and

3108
02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:58,159
you know that if i hit the up button on

3109
02:02:01,589 --> 02:01:59,679
the control and the character and the

3110
02:02:03,510 --> 02:02:01,599
computer is moving forward

3111
02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:03,520
you know the the character moving

3112
02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:04,800
forward and

3113
02:02:09,030 --> 02:02:07,199

and the control you know that's the

3114

02:02:12,070 --> 02:02:09,040

physical aspects of this game

3115

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:12,080

but uh the true movement the true

3116

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:13,920

essence behind all of that is

3117

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:16,320

the the controller which is you the true

3118

02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:17,440

essence of you

3119

02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:20,560

right well these different energies

3120

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:23,599

um you can sometimes people confuse it

3121

02:02:26,950 --> 02:02:23,920

as

3122

02:02:29,510 --> 02:02:26,960

um what do you call them

3123

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:29,520

drawing a blank it's sometimes when if

3124

02:02:32,470 --> 02:02:31,040

they had a near-death experience and

3125

02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:32,480

they come back and they're entirely

3126

02:02:35,109 --> 02:02:33,040

different

3127

02:02:36,790 --> 02:02:35,119

walk-ins uh you know as people have

3128

02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:36,800

often described them as walk-ins

3129

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:38,480

and they say this person truly change

3130

02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:40,320

their personality they're not the same

3131

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:41,119

person as they

3132

02:02:45,350 --> 02:02:43,440

remember and all these other things well

3133

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:45,360

that's like a mild version of your

3134

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:46,080

overall

3135

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:49,760

soul um going about it's you know

3136

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:52,320

changing the way it in which it wants to

3137

02:02:55,589 --> 02:02:53,280

go in life

3138

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:55,599

so original plan was for you to be born

3139

02:02:59,510 --> 02:02:58,000

go about your business doing one thing

3140

02:03:01,669 --> 02:02:59,520

and then this one particular event

3141

02:03:03,990 --> 02:03:01,679

happens and then you have a chance to

3142

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:04,000

entirely flip 180 and go in a different

3143

02:03:07,350 --> 02:03:05,760

direction while it's still in essence

3144

02:03:08,390 --> 02:03:07,360

the same soul but now playing out a

3145

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:08,400

different game

3146

02:03:12,790 --> 02:03:10,960

well these different energies they can

3147

02:03:15,510 --> 02:03:12,800

depends on how they come through

3148

02:03:17,109 --> 02:03:15,520

they can change your body to whatever it

3149

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:17,119

is that you want it to be

3150

02:03:22,149 --> 02:03:20,320

and a lot of times you know um um in

3151

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:22,159

people that have multiple personality

3152

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:24,000

disorders you know as they or they call

3153

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:24,719

them that

3154

02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:26,239

but it's you know i don't think that

3155

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:27,520

that's actually what's going on but

3156

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:28,880

that's a different subject

3157

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:31,360

um the you know you would literally

3158

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:33,040

studies have been done to where one

3159

02:03:37,270 --> 02:03:35,040

person and particularly would have

3160

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:37,280

um you know one set of call you know

3161

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:38,320

color eyes

3162

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:40,320

and then the next personality would have

3163

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:42,080

a different color eyes

3164

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:44,639

you know and make changes to that

3165

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:46,480

drastically to that extent

3166

02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:48,560

and you know there's a whole field that

3167

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:50,320

can be studies regarding these

3168

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:52,159

you know multiple personality disorders

3169

02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:54,800

because miraculous things happen i mean

3170

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:57,280

things to where one has an illness or

3171

02:04:02,390 --> 02:03:59,040

disease where the other one doesn't

3172

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:02,400

and so um that depending on how

3173

02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:04,320

the the energy comes through and it's

3174

02:04:07,270 --> 02:04:06,079

possible through intoxication and

3175

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:07,280

different things that

3176

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:09,199

you know you can mess with it it's kind

3177

02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:11,040

of like you trying to play

3178

02:04:14,229 --> 02:04:13,920

a game on your computer and you press up

3179

02:04:16,470 --> 02:04:14,239

but

3180

02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:16,480

a virus or something is causing it to

3181

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:17,520

jerk around and

3182

02:04:20,629 --> 02:04:19,199

run around in circles you know what i

3183

02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:20,639

mean and so

3184

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:22,719

just from personal experience if any of

3185

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:25,040

this that i just said makes sense to you

3186

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:26,800

i can see where something like that

3187

02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:28,400

could potentially happen now of course

3188

02:04:31,270 --> 02:04:29,520

having to be there

3189

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:31,280

and really being more involved to figure

3190

02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:33,360

out why exactly it happened

3191

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:35,840

that's when it would have been easier if

3192

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,679

if she tried to follow up on it and

3193

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:39,520

trying to figure it out more or maybe he

3194

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:40,239

was to

3195

02:04:43,750 --> 02:04:42,000

research it more but other than that

3196

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:43,760

it'll always just be another experience

3197

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:46,800

that was just crazy to witness

3198

02:04:51,750 --> 02:04:49,199

yeah i mean uh just to elaborate on what

3199

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:51,760

you said there she did suffer extremely

3200

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:52,800

badly with the

3201

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:56,159

bipolar disorder and yeah she was

3202

02:04:59,189 --> 02:04:57,840

medicated for that as well so you can

3203

02:05:01,589 --> 02:04:59,199

imagine the effect of

3204

02:05:03,430 --> 02:05:01,599

uh what are the what are they called

3205

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:03,440

ssris and alcohol

3206

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:07,199

terrible right yeah you kind of because

3207

02:05:09,669 --> 02:05:07,920

you're not

3208

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:09,679

because then it makes it difficult for

3209

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:11,119

the vessel to kind of

3210

02:05:14,950 --> 02:05:13,679

translate the original commands you know

3211

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:14,960

that's when you

3212

02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:17,280

just go all haywire you know and not and

3213

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:19,280

perceive this crazy to the rest of the

3214

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:21,040

people not realizing

3215

02:05:24,550 --> 02:05:23,119

you're you know because you can you know

3216

02:05:25,990 --> 02:05:24,560

because um i don't know if you've

3217

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:26,000

watched some of the other videos and

3218

02:05:30,310 --> 02:05:27,199

talks that i've given

3219

02:05:33,030 --> 02:05:30,320

some of the original um you know

3220

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:33,040

i was basically like hawaiian baby

3221

02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:35,679

woodruff seeds and

3222

02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:39,679

acid and lsd and dmt

3223

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:42,000

and all of that stuff you know it was

3224

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:43,040

things that that

3225

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:45,360

came to my life at that time and at that

3226

02:05:51,430 --> 02:05:47,599

moment and so i was basically

3227

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:51,440

you know um um i guess it was

3228

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:54,719

these seven particular events for me

3229

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:58,320

to have to kind of undertake and um

3230

02:06:01,589 --> 02:06:00,719

there's so much you know so many things

3231

02:06:03,430 --> 02:06:01,599

that had happened

3232

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:03,440

under these different influences that if

3233

02:06:06,229 --> 02:06:04,800

you're not careful i mean you can

3234

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:06,239

definitely short circuit something in

3235

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:08,480

your brain

3236

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:11,679

yeah i mean just going to your your dmt

3237

02:06:15,750 --> 02:06:14,239

i mean i've always heard that sort of

3238

02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:15,760

don't look for ayahuasca it sort of

3239

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:17,760

looks for you but it will refer to it as

3240

02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:20,800

a bmt right um and what i find

3241

02:06:24,950 --> 02:06:22,079

interesting about that

3242

02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:24,960

is when i speak to people about bmt

3243

02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:25,679

first of all

3244

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:27,199

there's not too many people in the

3245

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:28,960

mainstream today that really understand

3246

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:30,320

or know what dmt

3247

02:06:34,870 --> 02:06:34,000

is um yet i was when i say exposed i

3248

02:06:38,229 --> 02:06:34,880

mean sort of

3249

02:06:40,790 --> 02:06:38,239

brought to my attention it sort of

3250

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:40,800

was exposed to me when i was 15 and i've

3251

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:42,639

never ever followed this up

3252

02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:44,960

and when i started sort of uh there was

3253

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:46,159

a podcast you did

3254

02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:47,840

where you spoke about connecting the

3255

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:49,440

dots

3256

02:06:52,709 --> 02:06:51,599

and you know when i look at all these

3257

02:06:54,310 --> 02:06:52,719

things and eventually sort of

3258

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:54,320

culminating in that event with this

3259

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:55,760

ex-girlfriend i'm starting to think

3260

02:06:59,910 --> 02:06:57,440

maybe i do need to have a trip

3261

02:07:00,790 --> 02:06:59,920

sorry a trip meaning to some shaman

3262

02:07:03,910 --> 02:07:00,800

right um

3263

02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:03,920

you know you know it's like i don't know

3264

02:07:07,750 --> 02:07:05,599

because to see something like that

3265

02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:07,760

in the physical not not some waking

3266

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,800

dream it's

3267

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,800

absolutely frightening there's just no

3268

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:12,880

other word

3269

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:15,920

right well that's you know bradley

3270

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:16,880

that's uh uh

3271

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:20,079

definitely um it is bradley right

3272

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:22,480

just yeah yeah okay good deal i'm sorry

3273

02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:23,920

i don't want to attribute a different

3274

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:24,800

name to you

3275

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:27,920

um yeah i mean it's you know it's it's

3276

02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:30,000

always fun to talk about and reflect on

3277

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:30,960

things like that

3278

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:34,320

but it's it's um you know it's

3279

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:36,480

the the part part of going down that

3280

02:07:39,270 --> 02:07:38,079

rabbit hole trying to figure out what

3281

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:39,280

exactly happened that

3282

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:40,560

could sometimes you could spend a

3283

02:07:48,629 --> 02:07:46,550

yeah now i realize it's like um asking

3284

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:48,639

you is also i do realize i'm asking an

3285

02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:50,079

opinion at the end of the day

3286

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:52,400

right right no of course yeah i hope

3287

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:53,840

that's understandable for everyone

3288

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:54,639

listening

3289

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:56,639

you know because every experience is

3290

02:08:02,870 --> 02:07:59,679

very very subjective

3291

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:02,880

yeah it's all individualized um however

3292

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,199

if

3293

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:05,440

someone has shared something it's quite

3294

02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:07,440

nice to find common ground and sort of

3295

02:08:12,069 --> 02:08:09,599

have that as a starting point around

3296

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:12,079

that's why i thought it would mention it

3297

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,960

but yeah in all honesty i hope nobody

3298

02:08:18,550 --> 02:08:16,560

has to experience that in their lives

3299

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:18,560

because

3300

02:08:22,069 --> 02:08:20,000

yeah it's just something i wouldn't want

3301

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:22,079

to spread around

3302

02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:24,560

right well i mean at the same time

3303

02:08:28,550 --> 02:08:26,719

nothing does happen by accident so

3304

02:08:30,149 --> 02:08:28,560

whatever you needed to witness and

3305

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:30,159

experience from that it

3306

02:08:36,310 --> 02:08:33,760

it did occur for a very

3307

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:36,320

very deliberate reason that uh it's just

3308

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:39,360

up to you to figure out what it is

3309

02:08:43,990 --> 02:08:41,679

yeah i mean uh then you know i'm a very

3310

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:44,000

sort of logical person i'm not really a

3311

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:45,520

creative person at all

3312

02:08:49,430 --> 02:08:47,920

but i remember it was about a year ago i

3313

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:49,440

was listening to

3314

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:51,280

one of your videos you uploaded on

3315

02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:54,079

youtube and you were talking about owls

3316

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:56,800

and that particular night i live in a

3317

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:57,920

golf estate

3318

02:09:01,830 --> 02:09:00,320

so i was walking around the roads at

3319

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:01,840

night and

3320

02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:04,400

on my way home i had this massive owl

3321

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:05,840

just sort of

3322

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:07,520

look at me on my way home and i thought

3323

02:09:13,510 --> 02:09:09,760

oh no what are the odds of this

3324

02:09:17,830 --> 02:09:15,830

you know it's like i don't know after

3325

02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:17,840

reviewing all of this i i really don't

3326

02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:19,520

know maybe i should seek out a shaman or

3327

02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:20,400

something because

3328

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:22,639

nothing else makes sense well you know

3329

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:24,400

if you don't uh take the time to

3330

02:09:28,950 --> 02:09:27,440

understand it otherwise it's just uh

3331

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:28,960

you're gonna have all these random

3332

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:30,719

events happening where you go what in

3333

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:32,159

the world is going on

3334

02:09:35,510 --> 02:09:34,159

you know but if you start to understand

3335

02:09:38,229 --> 02:09:35,520

about symbolism

3336

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:38,239

and and what different things mean and

3337

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:40,719

why they're happening i mean in a sense

3338

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:43,280

you we're constantly dreaming even now

3339

02:09:45,750 --> 02:09:43,760

this is

3340

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:45,760

what we consider a waking dream so of

3341

02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:47,040

course you don't have to

3342

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:49,440

be dreaming to be given certain symbols

3343

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:50,639

so simply just

3344

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:53,280

being awake you know being awake and and

3345

02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:54,560

going about your business

3346

02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:56,639

you something can occur to where it's

3347

02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:58,960

like oh i just got my confirmation for

3348

02:10:02,790 --> 02:09:59,599

this

3349

02:10:03,189 --> 02:10:02,800

you know um because you know you you

3350

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:03,199

never

3351

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:04,719

you know it comes in all these you know

3352

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:06,320

different ways i mean

3353

02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:08,880

i have a lot of them i just for some

3354

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,599

weird reason

3355

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:11,840

not one single one is pop into my head

3356

02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:13,199

i'm sure it'll come to me

3357

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:15,920

you know but um the you know it's it's

3358

02:10:18,629 --> 02:10:16,880

important to just

3359

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,639

spend the time otherwise you're just

3360

02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:20,880

kind of running running on this hamster

3361

02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:21,280

wheel

3362

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:22,880

and just constantly going why is this

3363

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:24,960

happening why i don't understand you

3364

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:25,440

just keep

3365

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:28,079

asking why as it keeps occurring to you

3366

02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:29,760

and you are still

3367

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:33,040

you know 10 15 30 years later going why

3368

02:10:36,149 --> 02:10:35,280

you know and you know spirit eventually

3369

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:36,159

should just grab

3370

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:38,719

down and you're like listen to me you

3371

02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:40,159

know

3372

02:10:43,589 --> 02:10:42,800

yeah yeah no you're quite right um also

3373

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:43,599

just

3374

02:10:46,629 --> 02:10:45,280

while i've actually got you on telegram

3375

02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:46,639

i'd just like to say thank you

3376

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:49,760

uh two weeks ago we were sharing about

3377

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:53,679

um some story in chat and you said to me

3378

02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:56,000

uh brad maybe you just following you

3379

02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:57,360

know instead of actually doing the work

3380

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:58,719

maybe you just want to hear the next

3381

02:11:02,870 --> 02:10:59,760

story

3382

02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:02,880

right and i really took that to heart

3383

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:06,480

and what i figured out is i was actually

3384

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:07,520

around people

3385

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:09,040

that were doing this so in other words

3386

02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:11,760

we were going in circles but not really

3387

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:13,360

i don't want to use the word discover

3388

02:11:16,470 --> 02:11:14,880

but we weren't doing anything if you

3389

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:16,480

know what i mean

3390

02:11:20,950 --> 02:11:19,040

um you know it was just literally

3391

02:11:21,270 --> 02:11:20,960

passing on stories and since i cut that

3392

02:11:23,910 --> 02:11:21,280

off

3393

02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:23,920

it's very strange how certain things

3394

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:25,280

just don't fall

3395

02:11:29,030 --> 02:11:27,679

um but yeah no no just following this

3396

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:29,040

conversation i think i'm definitely

3397

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,599

gonna

3398

02:11:32,709 --> 02:11:31,360

look at something because this when i

3399

02:11:33,669 --> 02:11:32,719

look back on my life there's a lot of

3400

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:33,679

stuff that needs

3401
02:11:38,310 --> 02:11:36,719
job connection right right well you know

3402
02:11:40,950 --> 02:11:38,320
for me it was um

3403
02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:40,960
you know because i always you know if i

3404
02:11:43,109 --> 02:11:41,599
if you've

3405
02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:43,119
seen some of the videos you know how

3406
02:11:45,030 --> 02:11:44,639
long i've been into this but when i

3407
02:11:48,550 --> 02:11:45,040
turned

3408
02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:48,560
25 you know and um that was one of my

3409
02:11:51,750 --> 02:11:51,199
one of those points to where okay i can

3410
02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:51,760
do this

3411
02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:54,480
constantly and behind closed doors in

3412
02:11:58,950 --> 02:11:56,400
the shadows you know and

3413
02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:58,960

and and secretly read all these books

3414

02:12:03,910 --> 02:12:00,719

and go to a library and then

3415

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:03,920

never ever talk to anybody you know in

3416

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:04,480

person

3417

02:12:11,510 --> 02:12:08,000

or say something publicly you know or

3418

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,520

i can simply just you know try to go

3419

02:12:14,149 --> 02:12:13,679

down this path to find out what is going

3420

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:14,159

on

3421

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:16,000

because at the end of the day i almost

3422

02:12:18,709 --> 02:12:18,000

like before i even had any of these

3423

02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:18,719

experiences

3424

02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:20,560

i could you know before i had the

3425

02:12:25,430 --> 02:12:22,000

near-death experience

3426

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:25,440

you know this was me looking you know as

3427

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:27,840

a i said i'm a quarter of a century old

3428

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:30,000

now you know

3429

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:32,239

if i were on my deathbed if i were my

3430

02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:33,280

deathbed and

3431

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:36,400

thinking back would i be okay

3432

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:38,239

with not looking into this and going

3433

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:39,760

down down the path

3434

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:41,599

or would i be okay with just sitting

3435

02:12:45,030 --> 02:12:43,599

back going oh i have all these things i

3436

02:12:46,629 --> 02:12:45,040

wanted to do and really wanted to talk

3437

02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:46,639

about but i didn't tell anyone else

3438

02:12:49,589 --> 02:12:48,079

because i was too afraid

3439

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:49,599

you know it's like is that what i want

3440

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:51,119

on my deathbed you know

3441

02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:52,960

and then of course little did i know by

3442

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,239

me just saying you know what

3443

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:56,400

it's not and by just kind of getting a

3444

02:13:01,510 --> 02:12:58,079

caller getting out of the ufo

3445

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,520

your full closet you know and um uh

3446

02:13:04,870 --> 02:13:03,360

basically just started connecting you

3447

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:04,880

know connecting with people going to

3448

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:07,040

meetings and and of the sudden there was

3449

02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:08,480

this whole

3450

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:11,520

area of people that are talking about

3451

02:13:14,950 --> 02:13:12,639

all this stuff that

3452

02:13:16,709 --> 02:13:14,960

you know i've never heard or seen on tv

3453

02:13:18,870 --> 02:13:16,719

you know and it was kind of like

3454

02:13:19,990 --> 02:13:18,880

our own little secret you know and uh

3455

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:20,000

but i never liked that

3456

02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:22,719

because i they always like i mentioned

3457

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:23,679

uh last week

3458

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:25,760

it was something about everyone always

3459

02:13:29,189 --> 02:13:27,520

meeting behind closed doors but then

3460

02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:29,199

complaining about why the government

3461

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:30,239

always does

3462

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:32,560

things in hiding you know and i'm just

3463

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:33,360

like well why

3464

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:35,040

don't we go online we got the internet

3465

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:36,400

like we are now it's like

3466

02:13:40,629 --> 02:13:38,000

if you are convinced that what you're

3467

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:40,639

doing is simply education and research

3468

02:13:42,790 --> 02:13:42,239

and trying to figure out what is going

3469

02:13:45,430 --> 02:13:42,800

on

3470

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:45,440

you know because eventually if any field

3471

02:13:48,229 --> 02:13:47,679

whether doctors or psychologists or all

3472

02:13:50,470 --> 02:13:48,239

that

3473

02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:50,480

eventually somebody started out the way

3474

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:52,639

we are going what is going on

3475

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:54,639

right and then went down the path of

3476

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:55,920

trying to figure it out

3477

02:13:59,669 --> 02:13:58,239

and then discovered molecules and all

3478

02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:59,679

these other things that we eventually

3479

02:14:02,229 --> 02:14:01,040

know as science and

3480

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,239

then you have the whole field of

3481

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:04,719

psychology you know at one point

3482

02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:06,400

they were also sitting there going like

3483

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:09,440

this is crazy what's up with this

3484

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:11,119

yeah well let's uh take clarence

3485

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:13,760

mckinnon as an example i mean yeah

3486

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:15,440

the man's taking some mushrooms and all

3487

02:14:18,310 --> 02:14:16,960

of a sudden some wonderful cures and

3488

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:18,320

ideas just flow

3489

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:21,840

right right exactly

3490

02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:24,800

yeah no it's just this is one other

3491

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:26,159

thing i think i should share it's a more

3492

02:14:30,149 --> 02:14:27,280

of a positive one

3493

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:30,159

uh rather than this you're still um you

3494

02:14:33,109 --> 02:14:31,280

you went quiet again

3495

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:33,119

it is if it's any way possible you'd

3496

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:36,000

just be a bit louder i'd appreciate it

3497

02:14:39,669 --> 02:14:39,040

is that better yes please continue all

3498

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:39,679

right

3499

02:14:42,629 --> 02:14:41,119

sorry about that i'll i'll share one

3500

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:42,639

more story and then i'll let the others

3501

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:43,840

have a chance

3502

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:46,400

um i do want to share this because it's

3503

02:14:52,069 --> 02:14:49,280

also one that i haven't figured out yet

3504

02:14:53,109 --> 02:14:52,079

when i was in my teenage years i was

3505

02:14:55,990 --> 02:14:53,119

rather going down

3506

02:14:57,350 --> 02:14:56,000

sort of a wrong path in terms of

3507

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:57,360

substances

3508

02:15:01,830 --> 02:15:00,000

and particularly substance abuse and

3509

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:01,840

i'll never forget i came home from work

3510

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:03,040

one day and i literally

3511

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:05,440

passed out i just walked in the house

3512

02:15:09,430 --> 02:15:06,159

went

3513

02:15:11,750 --> 02:15:09,440

o'clock in the afternoon

3514

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,760

and i had the most vivid dream i've had

3515

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:13,679

in my life

3516

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:16,880

it was dare i say a lucid dream

3517

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:19,119

where i was basically told excuse me

3518

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:20,079

stop what you're doing

3519

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:23,360

right now and look after your mother

3520

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:24,960

and it was weird from that day i

3521

02:15:28,470 --> 02:15:26,400

couldn't touch anything for

3522

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:28,480

years or years or years not a cigarette

3523

02:15:32,229 --> 02:15:29,599

not alcohol not

3524

02:15:32,870 --> 02:15:32,239

nothing and it's just it stuck with me

3525

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:32,880

and that was

3526

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:35,679

i mean what i'm nearly 40 so that was 22

3527

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:36,000

years

3528

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:44,870

hello hi you can hear me yes there was a

3529

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:46,960

are you holding to onto a cup by any

3530

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:49,199

chance or some plastic

3531

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:51,520

a i'm using a silly laptop for for

3532

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:52,960

communication

3533

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:55,119

oh okay i just felt there was some kind

3534

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:56,239

of like uh uh

3535

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:58,000

somebody's rubbing two cups together

3536

02:16:01,990 --> 02:16:00,159

that's what it sounded like for a second

3537

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:02,000

i'm sorry so there was that end of your

3538

02:16:04,229 --> 02:16:03,599

story just saying stop what you're doing

3539

02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:04,239

yeah yeah yeah

3540

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:05,679

i just wanted to share that with someone

3541

02:16:11,990 --> 02:16:09,360

if right they've had anything similar

3542

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:12,000

right yeah i mean if they were you know

3543

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:13,840

i'm sure i don't know if if you're also

3544

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:15,599

watching the chat if somebody could

3545

02:16:18,870 --> 02:16:17,920

you know also engage with what you were

3546

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:18,880

saying

3547

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:20,800

you know you might get more feedback

3548

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:22,880

that way but you know i mean

3549

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:26,239

um it's just you sometimes

3550

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:28,880

you know just information that we always

3551

02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:29,360

think

3552

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:31,119

that we want we always want it to be

3553

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:34,080

this loud booming voice from the sky

3554

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:36,160

you know and and a lot of times it's

3555

02:16:41,589 --> 02:16:37,439

very subtle

3556

02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:41,599

confuse it for after thought sometime

3557

02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:43,840

you know but then it turns out to be you

3558

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:45,599

know the most profound

3559

02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:48,559

uh thought or inkling you had that

3560

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:50,240

changed your life at that point but you

3561

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:52,160

don't know it at that moment

3562

02:16:55,589 --> 02:16:54,479

you know and um a lot of times people

3563

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:55,599

just always just

3564

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:57,200

you know wait and say well i haven't

3565

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:59,120

heard that big blood booming voice in

3566

02:17:04,309 --> 02:17:01,120

the sky that tells me go do this

3567

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:04,319

you know and um you know um and just

3568

02:17:06,870 --> 02:17:04,960

ignored

3569

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:06,880

20 50 other things they've gotten

3570

02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:08,639

throughout the day not realizing that's

3571

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:10,399

what that's what a message would come

3572

02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:11,679

through and what

3573

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:14,719

message would look like yeah i mean

3574

02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:16,559

and then just to elaborate on that i

3575

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:18,800

mean in my case it was a big loud voice

3576

02:17:23,509 --> 02:17:20,080

from the sky right it was not

3577

02:17:24,070 --> 02:17:23,519

right for reality when i say a big loud

3578

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:24,080

voice

3579

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:26,639

it scared the living hell out of me my

3580

02:17:30,389 --> 02:17:28,559

mother literally called the priest in to

3581

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:30,399

bless my bedroom i didn't want to go

3582

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:35,589

there was just this energy about the

3583

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:37,439

place in the bedroom and i mean

3584

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:39,439

again i'm not a religious person i'm not

3585

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:41,280

a creative person i'm a very logical

3586

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:42,399

person

3587

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:43,920

and i'll tell you one thing for me to

3588

02:17:47,270 --> 02:17:45,519

not go back in there and get a priest in

3589

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:47,280

the house number one i can tell you i

3590

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:47,760

was

3591

02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:53,519

right right oh no i understand well you

3592

02:17:55,990 --> 02:17:55,519

know i if you might have heard me talk

3593

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:56,000

about this

3594

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:58,960

it's like these you know these energies

3595

02:18:01,910 --> 02:18:00,719

that for one if you don't even believe

3596

02:18:03,270 --> 02:18:01,920

in them and you think it's just

3597

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:03,280

something hippies do

3598

02:18:08,469 --> 02:18:06,800

you know uh do this uh you know you know

3599

02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:08,479

being aware of these chakras and

3600

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:10,080

energies and things like that

3601
02:18:13,429 --> 02:18:12,240
that it's going to be more difficult for

3602
02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:13,439
you trying to understand the bigger

3603
02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:14,479
picture because

3604
02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:17,200
these different energies have this

3605
02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:18,479
effect on the body

3606
02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:20,160
and again if you listen to some of the

3607
02:18:24,790 --> 02:18:22,719
things i said you might you might

3608
02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,800
understand what i'm talking about they

3609
02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:26,479
have these different effects on the body

3610
02:18:30,950 --> 02:18:27,599
to where

3611
02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:30,960
um when your body perceives it it it

3612
02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:32,639
almost doesn't know what to do with them

3613
02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:34,000

because you always look for

3614

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:37,200

for an external threat you know

3615

02:18:40,629 --> 02:18:39,920

for your eyes to see for your ears to

3616

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:40,639

hear

3617

02:18:44,150 --> 02:18:43,120

you know for for you to just be very

3618

02:18:45,669 --> 02:18:44,160

much aware of

3619

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:45,679

okay there's a threat and it's coming

3620

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:47,280

from this direction

3621

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:50,399

when the body is is sensing some

3622

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:52,800

you know change in such ways but cannot

3623

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:54,479

see where it's coming from

3624

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:57,920

it can often be you know misconstrued by

3625

02:19:01,270 --> 02:18:58,479

you by

3626

02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:01,280

you know there's this you know evil or

3627

02:19:05,429 --> 02:19:03,679

dark or whatever energy coming through

3628

02:19:07,509 --> 02:19:05,439

but instead it's just your body trying

3629

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:07,519

to to deal with something that

3630

02:19:11,190 --> 02:19:09,519

it's sensing but not knowing how to deal

3631

02:19:12,950 --> 02:19:11,200

with it because you know like i mean

3632

02:19:14,790 --> 02:19:12,960

like i often said i mean yeah when you

3633

02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:14,800

smack somebody yeah they know what to do

3634

02:19:17,669 --> 02:19:15,920

with it's like just

3635

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:17,679

don't get smacked in the same spot again

3636

02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:19,359

and you'll get better you know if you

3637

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:20,000

get a cut

3638

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:22,080

give it a week or two and it will heal

3639

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:23,439

but when you off the sudden have an

3640

02:19:26,790 --> 02:19:24,000

energy

3641

02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:26,800

shift in that way to where your spine is

3642

02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:28,240

almost like tingling

3643

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:30,399

you know that's when your body goes like

3644

02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:32,559

something's happening i don't know what

3645

02:19:35,669 --> 02:19:34,479

but the best thing for me to do is go

3646

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:35,679

into fight or flight

3647

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:38,000

because that's what i'm you know trained

3648

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:39,760

to do because that's what the body is

3649

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:40,800

designed to do

3650

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:42,800

is to survive in every in any way

3651

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:44,960

possible and especially during that time

3652

02:19:49,110 --> 02:19:46,960

it's more difficult to trying to

3653

02:19:51,910 --> 02:19:49,120

to you know especially as you said which

3654

02:19:54,070 --> 02:19:51,920

is did you say what [h__h] scared

3655

02:19:56,389 --> 02:19:54,080

me yeah yeah yeah especially during that

3656

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:56,399

time to be your own reason

3657

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,800

you know reasonable voice and say calm

3658

02:20:03,349 --> 02:20:00,720

down okay just calm down

3659

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:03,359

i know i'm scared i'm trembling but just

3660

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:05,040

calm down all right

3661

02:20:08,630 --> 02:20:06,960

what is going on you know when you

3662

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:08,640

change it to it like a why

3663

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:11,920

what you know and and all that now of

3664

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:12,800

the sudden you

3665

02:20:16,469 --> 02:20:15,520

you try to change your mindset of fight

3666

02:20:19,110 --> 02:20:16,479

or flight into

3667

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:19,120

more analytical you know and that's when

3668

02:20:22,070 --> 02:20:20,000

you can just

3669

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:22,080

kind of at least get the body out of

3670

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:23,280

that initial shock

3671

02:20:26,309 --> 02:20:25,439

and then just kind of go from there see

3672

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:26,319

okay why

3673

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:28,960

why is this energy changing you know and

3674

02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:30,080

and the next thing you know

3675

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:32,080

maybe in a dream maybe again

3676

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:33,280

synchronistically

3677

02:20:37,190 --> 02:20:35,280

during your waking time you know you

3678

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:37,200

will get that message but it requires

3679

02:20:40,630 --> 02:20:37,840

being a

3680

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:40,640

astute you know participant in life to

3681

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:43,680

understand that that's what's happening

3682

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:45,280

yeah look that's something i need to

3683

02:20:49,349 --> 02:20:47,680

work on um but then look i don't want to

3684

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:49,359

take up everybody's time if somebody

3685

02:20:52,230 --> 02:20:51,040

else needs to have a go let them go

3686

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:52,240

thank you so much you're no problem

3687

02:20:54,710 --> 02:20:54,160

riley thanks very much i appreciate it

3688

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:54,720

and

3689

02:20:58,309 --> 02:20:56,560

if if we're still around you still there

3690

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:58,319

love to continue it otherwise i'll see

3691

02:21:02,309 --> 02:20:59,280

who else

3692

02:21:03,190 --> 02:21:02,319

wants to raise a hand in chit chat cool

3693

02:21:08,870 --> 02:21:03,200

thanks very much

3694

02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:11,510

okay yeah if you're if you are still

3695

02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:12,319

watching

3696

02:21:15,990 --> 02:21:14,640

please join us on telegram and find a

3697

02:21:18,070 --> 02:21:16,000

ufo hub

3698

02:21:19,270 --> 02:21:18,080

group in there there should be an active

3699

02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:19,280

voice chat

3700

02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:21,760

join it if you just want to listen or

3701

02:21:25,990 --> 02:21:22,640

raise your hand

3702

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:26,000

and you know i'll cue you in and then we

3703

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:26,399

can

3704

02:21:33,830 --> 02:21:30,319

very much

3705

02:21:36,790 --> 02:21:33,840

in the in the group chat and i hope

3706

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:36,800

you guys are you know exchanging ideas

3707

02:21:41,110 --> 02:21:38,160

discussing whatever you

3708

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:41,120

you would like to talk about but it's

3709

02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:43,040

during this open lines is when i'm

3710

02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:44,960

generally not taking any questions from

3711

02:21:47,910 --> 02:21:45,600

there

3712

02:21:49,349 --> 02:21:47,920

and the other time like during uh during

3713

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:49,359

a guest and whatnot

3714

02:21:54,070 --> 02:21:52,160

um i always look for those for you type

3715

02:21:55,590 --> 02:21:54,080

in those three little stars following by

3716

02:21:57,510 --> 02:21:55,600

the sentence or the question that you

3717

02:21:58,550 --> 02:21:57,520

have that that way i know okay it's time

3718

02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:58,560

to ask the guest

3719

02:22:01,590 --> 02:22:00,720

this is what you would like the guest to

3720

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:01,600

answer

3721

02:22:06,389 --> 02:22:04,399

but during these open lines i'm just

3722

02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:06,399

concentrating very much on

3723

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:08,640

on telegram and just chatting chatting

3724

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:09,600

with all of you and

3725

02:22:13,429 --> 02:22:12,399

listening to your stories and it's kind

3726

02:22:16,950 --> 02:22:13,439

of like um

3727

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:16,960

i guess call it a public ufo meeting

3728

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:18,240

and as i've mentioned in the very

3729

02:22:22,710 --> 02:22:20,000

beginning for those who

3730

02:22:23,590 --> 02:22:22,720

are not expecting this you know i made

3731

02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:23,600

it clear that

3732

02:22:27,190 --> 02:22:25,600

i have no guests no particular topic

3733

02:22:27,670 --> 02:22:27,200

it's just basically me hanging out

3734

02:22:31,110 --> 02:22:27,680

online

3735

02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:31,120

with all of you and um i used to go to

3736

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:33,359

uh the meetings a lot when i was living

3737

02:22:37,590 --> 02:22:35,280

in san luis but i haven't done that in

3738

02:22:38,710 --> 02:22:37,600

over five six years now and i miss that

3739

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:38,720

very much so

3740

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:40,960

this is kind of my way of recreating it

3741

02:22:44,790 --> 02:22:42,240

digitally so

3742

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:44,800

at least we all can continue meeting

3743

02:22:48,070 --> 02:22:45,680

online

3744

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:48,080

wherever you are around the world and uh

3745

02:22:54,870 --> 02:22:50,960

it seems to be very very vast

3746

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:54,880

from canada to austria to new zealand

3747

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:57,520

and you know i'm glad i'm glad all of

3748

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:59,040

you were able to join even though it's

3749

02:23:02,230 --> 02:23:00,399

very late where you are

3750

02:23:04,230 --> 02:23:02,240

so anyway please like this video share

3751

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:04,240

this video and

3752

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:06,000

let's see if there's anyone else that

3753

02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:08,080

would like to

3754

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:11,120

to chat with me on telegram if you do

3755

02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:14,319

please raise your hand okay

3756

02:23:21,030 --> 02:23:18,319

we have uh lucan sunshine

3757

02:23:22,150 --> 02:23:21,040

all right let me unmute you and um mute

3758

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:22,160

yourself and uh

3759

02:23:29,590 --> 02:23:26,399

uh please uh please uh start talking

3760

02:23:33,030 --> 02:23:29,600

hey how's it going man just fine

3761

02:23:35,830 --> 02:23:33,040

i'm pretty good um waking up pretty

3762

02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:35,840

like i'm just discovering like my uh a

3763

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:37,120

lot of new powers

3764

02:23:43,110 --> 02:23:40,240

i just jumped on but i like to listen to

3765

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:43,120

what you guys have to say

3766

02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:46,880

um yeah what i want to know is you guys

3767

02:23:53,910 --> 02:23:50,160

like besides uh bill wood

3768

02:23:57,270 --> 02:23:53,920

and um i think uh daniel

3769

02:23:57,590 --> 02:23:57,280

daddy crane or danny um i forgot what

3770

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:57,600

his

3771

02:24:02,150 --> 02:23:59,600

last name was but do you guys have any

3772

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:02,160

more info on project looking glass

3773

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:05,439

does anybody i'm sure people know about

3774

02:24:08,469 --> 02:24:06,640

this i haven't

3775

02:24:10,150 --> 02:24:08,479

i personally haven't looked into too

3776

02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:10,160

much i know of it

3777

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:12,399

um but it's it's not something you know

3778

02:24:16,150 --> 02:24:14,080

maybe that might be something that

3779

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:16,160

i'll try to seek out and see to get a

3780

02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:17,439

guest on to

3781

02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:20,160

speaking about it you know uh and and i

3782

02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:21,520

don't know the two gentlemen you

3783

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:22,479

mentioned

3784

02:24:27,830 --> 02:24:24,399

uh me are they the ones that basically

3785

02:24:31,429 --> 02:24:27,840

talked about this project looked

3786

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:31,439

yes they were on um uh project camelot

3787

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:34,640

carrie cassidy um a

3788

02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:38,160

long time ago around 10 years ago 12 13

3789

02:24:42,790 --> 02:24:39,280

years ago i think

3790

02:24:45,670 --> 02:24:42,800

um his name is dan burrisha that's his

3791

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:45,680

what his name was dan burrisha okay yeah

3792

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:48,000

i'll see to reach out and see because

3793

02:24:51,590 --> 02:24:49,760

usually the way i mean it's very

3794

02:24:53,590 --> 02:24:51,600

straightforward i try to find

3795

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:53,600

the best contact info i can i just

3796

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:55,200

simply say hey i'm so-and-so

3797

02:24:59,429 --> 02:24:56,880

this is what i do would you like to talk

3798

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:59,439

to me and a lot of them answer and most

3799

02:25:02,790 --> 02:25:00,800

of them don't so

3800

02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:02,800

um you know i'll definitely put that

3801

02:25:06,150 --> 02:25:04,000

down on my list too

3802

02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:06,160

to maybe have somebody interviewed

3803

02:25:09,910 --> 02:25:08,080

regarding that and speak more on that

3804

02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:09,920

i'm sure there's some other people that

3805

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:11,840

you know like kerry cassidy just covered

3806

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:12,720

that so

3807

02:25:16,710 --> 02:25:14,960

if you can't wait or don't want to wait

3808

02:25:18,309 --> 02:25:16,720

just go check out her stuff you know and

3809

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:18,319

every anyone else you know i'm not the

3810

02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:20,160

only source there's

3811

02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:22,479

a hundred hundreds out there so you know

3812

02:25:26,070 --> 02:25:24,000

if you're looking for information go

3813

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:26,080

find it don't don't uh you know sit

3814

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:27,359

around wait for me to

3815

02:25:33,429 --> 02:25:31,359

try to get everyone so yes for sure yes

3816

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:33,439

i just having a hard time those are the

3817

02:25:37,910 --> 02:25:35,359

only pretty much the only two

3818

02:25:38,870 --> 02:25:37,920

interviews that talk about it and david

3819

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:38,880

wilk

3820

02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:41,520

david wilcox says a bunch of stuff about

3821

02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:42,080

it

3822

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:45,040

right now now the project looking glass

3823

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:46,640

refresh my memory again was that

3824

02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:50,080

something where they uh this is

3825

02:25:53,190 --> 02:25:52,880

um this is where okay whoever was using

3826
02:26:03,750 --> 02:25:53,200
the

3827
02:26:05,190 --> 02:26:03,760
what's happening like would immediately

3828
02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,200
happen

3829
02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:07,439
yes that's that's what it was yeah and

3830
02:26:12,630 --> 02:26:08,880
like from

3831
02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:12,640
uh 2012 it was all they could see was

3832
02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:13,120
white

3833
02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:15,280
they couldn't see past youth i see yeah

3834
02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:16,880
wasn't that also the speculation that

3835
02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:18,479
that was kind of used by

3836
02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:20,800
the higher and they're really wealthy

3837
02:26:23,830 --> 02:26:22,080
and their elite and

3838
02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,840

cabal they're basically kind of using

3839

02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:25,600

that for their advantage where all of us

3840

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:26,720

are just stuck dealing with the

3841

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:29,359

day-to-day yes yes that's where the two

3842

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:30,560

times

3843

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:32,240

yeah that's where the two timelines came

3844

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:34,240

from there's timeline one and timeline

3845

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:34,960

two

3846

02:26:38,950 --> 02:26:37,840

but we are on timeline one now so we are

3847

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:38,960

winning the fight

3848

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:43,120

right you know yeah i'll definitely

3849

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:45,120

look into that and sometimes like i said

3850

02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:46,640

it might take a while because

3851
02:26:49,830 --> 02:26:48,399
uh there's a lot of things that i have

3852
02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:49,840
going on in the background

3853
02:26:57,349 --> 02:26:54,240
emails there's tons of info out there

3854
02:26:58,670 --> 02:26:57,359
on everything it's awesome um have you

3855
02:27:01,590 --> 02:26:58,680
heard of the

3856
02:27:03,610 --> 02:27:01,600
the the what is

3857
02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:03,620
the sphinx in um

3858
02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:05,280
[Music]

3859
02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:07,600
oh i forget forget what it's what place

3860
02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:09,760
it's but there's a sphinx and under it

3861
02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:12,960
uh there was some chambers

3862
02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:16,080
well um yeah i actually i um there's a

3863
02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:16,880

video

3864

02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:20,000

um let me see here are you watching the

3865

02:27:28,830 --> 02:27:22,800

channel by any chance on youtube

3866

02:27:42,389 --> 02:27:30,070

okay

3867

02:27:46,710 --> 02:27:44,630

i'm sorry i'm actually what i'm doing in

3868

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:46,720

case you can't see i have that up and

3869

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:47,760

i'm looking at

3870

02:27:50,870 --> 02:27:49,760

my own channel trying to find out how

3871

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:50,880

long ago it's been

3872

02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:53,600

so there's uh um robert berwall is

3873

02:27:57,750 --> 02:27:55,920

somebody i interviewed

3874

02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:57,760

a long time ago and i'm trying to see

3875

02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:59,280

exactly where

3876

02:28:02,950 --> 02:28:00,960

and when that happened and what was

3877

02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:02,960

really interesting is that he's um

3878

02:28:06,070 --> 02:28:05,120

very very much a nuts and bolts kind of

3879

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,080

guy you know

3880

02:28:10,710 --> 02:28:09,120

and and um there's it's right here it

3881

02:28:13,270 --> 02:28:10,720

was six years ago called

3882

02:28:15,030 --> 02:28:13,280

pyramid mysteries most people don't know

3883

02:28:17,750 --> 02:28:15,040

about and it was by him

3884

02:28:19,670 --> 02:28:17,760

and he kind of gave me the spiel about

3885

02:28:21,030 --> 02:28:19,680

how he discovered this

3886

02:28:23,349 --> 02:28:21,040

basically i think he was the original

3887

02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:23,359

person they discovered the connection

3888

02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:24,479

between the orion's

3889

02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:26,960

belt and the the way the the gizza

3890

02:28:30,550 --> 02:28:28,880

plateau is laid out

3891

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,560

and he was the first one to kind of

3892

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:32,800

bring that out and and that's how we

3893

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:33,439

kind of know

3894

02:28:37,429 --> 02:28:35,280

now that this connection is there if i'm

3895

02:28:39,670 --> 02:28:37,439

not mistaken but he was talking about

3896

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:39,680

the way the pyramids are built in the in

3897

02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:40,080

the

3898

02:28:52,710 --> 02:28:50,560

you basically are and and

3899

02:28:54,070 --> 02:28:52,720

watching the star alignment you

3900

02:28:55,990 --> 02:28:54,080

basically get

3901

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:56,000

um that there's something in there i

3902

02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:57,600

think he said the right

3903

02:29:01,670 --> 02:29:00,080

uh paw of the swings and this is so

3904

02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:01,680

weird for me to hear it coming from him

3905

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:02,560

because he

3906

02:29:07,990 --> 02:29:05,600

is not into this you know uh ancient

3907

02:29:09,510 --> 02:29:08,000

this and all of that it is very much

3908

02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:09,520

like an engineer you know

3909

02:29:12,710 --> 02:29:12,319

and so i would recommend watching that

3910

02:29:14,950 --> 02:29:12,720

and

3911

02:29:15,750 --> 02:29:14,960

see what he what he has to say about it

3912

02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:15,760

i mean um

3913

02:29:20,309 --> 02:29:18,080

unfortunately i only have 13 minutes and

3914

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:20,319

49 seconds of him speaking

3915

02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:23,040

and i don't know what happened with our

3916

02:29:26,550 --> 02:29:24,319

our um

3917

02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:26,560

because we ended up the conversation

3918

02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:28,080

kind of went into different directions

3919

02:29:31,670 --> 02:29:28,640

but

3920

02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:31,680

i kind of uh spent a little time giving

3921

02:29:34,469 --> 02:29:33,760

a graphical representation as he's

3922

02:29:37,349 --> 02:29:34,479

talking

3923

02:29:38,309 --> 02:29:37,359

i tried to create with the sketch and

3924

02:29:41,349 --> 02:29:38,319

some other

3925

02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:41,359

software um some 3d visuals

3926

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:44,319

to kind of visually see as he's talking

3927

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:45,439

about it to

3928

02:29:49,590 --> 02:29:48,080

kind of give up make it a nice little 13

3929

02:29:51,270 --> 02:29:49,600

minutes for you to watch instead of just

3930

02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:51,280

somebody sitting in a chair talking

3931

02:29:54,389 --> 02:29:52,479

not that there's anything wrong with

3932

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:54,399

that but the way he was describing it it

3933

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:55,040

seemed

3934

02:30:04,389 --> 02:29:59,120

interesting for me let me see here

3935

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:04,399

yeah it seemed interesting uh for me to

3936

02:30:08,630 --> 02:30:06,880

yeah for for me to draw it out because

3937

02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:08,640

what he was describing and the way he

3938

02:30:12,790 --> 02:30:09,680

was describing it

3939

02:30:14,469 --> 02:30:12,800

i was able to find this map and kind of

3940

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:14,479

like where he talks about the king's

3941

02:30:17,830 --> 02:30:16,319

chamber and the shafts and the way

3942

02:30:20,630 --> 02:30:17,840

they're laid out so anyway

3943

02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:20,640

yes long story short i'm sorry i've

3944

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:22,479

heard that there's potentially some

3945

02:30:25,750 --> 02:30:23,200

chambers

3946

02:30:26,630 --> 02:30:25,760

by some very credible sources personally

3947

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:26,640

that there's

3948

02:30:29,670 --> 02:30:28,319

you know possibly something there that

3949

02:30:32,870 --> 02:30:29,680

they need to go in and look

3950

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:32,880

look to see what they can find yeah

3951

02:30:38,309 --> 02:30:34,880

that's what i heard too

3952

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:38,319

pretty interesting yeah right yeah as

3953

02:30:41,510 --> 02:30:40,960

we're talking now i'm i'm um they can

3954

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:41,520

hear you

3955

02:30:44,870 --> 02:30:43,680

and i'm also playing the video uh

3956

02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:44,880

silently

3957

02:30:48,790 --> 02:30:46,160

because it does have some other

3958

02:30:51,270 --> 02:30:48,800

graphical things too about what what it

3959

02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:51,280

is that you were talking about

3960

02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:53,680

yeah i've listened to a lot of your uh

3961

02:30:58,070 --> 02:30:54,880

yours your

3962

02:31:01,190 --> 02:30:58,080

videos on youtube interesting

3963

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:01,200

well thank you thank you yeah it was um

3964

02:31:05,270 --> 02:31:03,520

um it was just you might have heard me

3965

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:05,280

say it it was just a

3966

02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:08,399

a result of me basically just wanting to

3967

02:31:11,349 --> 02:31:08,960

get to

3968

02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:11,359

to the root of all this information so

3969

02:31:14,230 --> 02:31:13,200

to directly speak to these people and

3970

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:14,240

just have them

3971

02:31:17,910 --> 02:31:16,800

just silently sit there and tell what it

3972

02:31:19,270 --> 02:31:17,920

is on their minds

3973

02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:19,280

because it's just my own personal

3974

02:31:21,349 --> 02:31:20,960

preference that i'm not a big fan when

3975

02:31:25,030 --> 02:31:21,359

there's

3976
02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:25,040
too much booming noises and to do and

3977
02:31:29,349 --> 02:31:27,359
music going on i just just i just wanted

3978
02:31:31,590 --> 02:31:29,359
to personally just tell me

3979
02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:31,600
okay i don't want distractions just tell

3980
02:31:34,710 --> 02:31:33,040
me straight out of your mouth

3981
02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:34,720
because when you think that's how for

3982
02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:36,080
humanity that's how we

3983
02:31:40,550 --> 02:31:38,160
pass the long stories that's you know

3984
02:31:44,469 --> 02:31:43,190
yeah that's how i learned i listen yeah

3985
02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:44,479
listen

3986
02:31:51,510 --> 02:31:48,319
i'm a native uh canadian too eh right

3987
02:31:53,910 --> 02:31:51,520
yeah um i i love the sherry wild story

3988
02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:53,920

oh my gosh that's so awesome

3989

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:55,520

right well i've been trying to get

3990

02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:56,960

sherry to to

3991

02:32:00,389 --> 02:31:59,680

um she's going through some things right

3992

02:32:01,670 --> 02:32:00,399

now but

3993

02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:01,680

you know i can't get into too much

3994

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:04,000

detail but um i've been

3995

02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:07,280

wanting her to to join join me one of

3996

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:08,399

these live shows

3997

02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:11,280

and just kind of get her talking again

3998

02:32:14,469 --> 02:32:12,640

she's just having

3999

02:32:16,230 --> 02:32:14,479

having some challenging times with her

4000

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:16,240

health

4001

02:32:22,550 --> 02:32:19,359

yes oh my goodness you know

4002

02:32:23,429 --> 02:32:22,560

sandra love i guess yes for sure for

4003

02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:23,439

sure

4004

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:24,880

well is there anything else you would

4005

02:32:29,590 --> 02:32:27,760

like to share or maybe talk about

4006

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:29,600

nothing much man thanks thanks for your

4007

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:31,280

time yeah no problem

4008

02:32:35,990 --> 02:32:33,280

no problem thank you again for for

4009

02:32:40,550 --> 02:32:38,230

all right well uh i'll see you i will

4010

02:32:44,630 --> 02:32:40,560

we'll maybe talk next time

4011

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:48,469

okay got that uh if there's anyone else

4012

02:32:54,790 --> 02:32:51,520

that would like to chime in and

4013

02:32:58,550 --> 02:32:54,800

uh chat with me please do uh please do

4014

02:33:00,309 --> 02:32:58,560

join uh go to uh let me close this out

4015

02:33:03,270 --> 02:33:00,319

because it's confusing me

4016

02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:03,280

i'm watching him now and realizing okay

4017

02:33:07,590 --> 02:33:03,920

i am

4018

02:33:10,630 --> 02:33:07,600

a there uh so yeah please

4019

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:10,640

join me on telegram find the

4020

02:33:16,710 --> 02:33:13,840

ufo hub group on telegram uh

4021

02:33:17,910 --> 02:33:16,720

simply join the uh the group and then

4022

02:33:20,309 --> 02:33:17,920

join the voice chat

4023

02:33:22,790 --> 02:33:20,319

and you'll be able to talk directly to

4024

02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:22,800

me or with me

4025

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:26,240

um carlos would you like to come back on

4026

02:33:30,150 --> 02:33:28,560

as i was saying earlier that you know

4027

02:33:32,790 --> 02:33:30,160

coming back around again and

4028

02:33:38,070 --> 02:33:32,800

i appreciate you being patient and being

4029

02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:39,830

okay if you just mute yourself and you

4030

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:46,389

okay hello there hi back i'm back good

4031

02:33:49,670 --> 02:33:46,800

deal

4032

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:49,680

so yeah i i was just uh i was on the

4033

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:51,600

chat you know just talking to

4034

02:33:55,990 --> 02:33:54,560

a few of them and just chiming in here

4035

02:33:59,190 --> 02:33:56,000

and there in terms of their

4036

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:59,200

um questions or comments and a lot and

4037

02:34:01,990 --> 02:34:00,720

and everything that you know we've we've

4038

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:02,000

been listening also comes

4039

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:05,200

from um people's points of views or you

4040

02:34:10,790 --> 02:34:07,680

know their consciousness or their mind

4041

02:34:12,150 --> 02:34:10,800

um a lot has to do with you know um how

4042

02:34:14,389 --> 02:34:12,160

to control the mind right

4043

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:14,399

most of us are dealing and going through

4044

02:34:17,910 --> 02:34:15,520

this because

4045

02:34:20,469 --> 02:34:17,920

of uh for example some some of these

4046

02:34:22,550 --> 02:34:20,479

experiences that we encounter right

4047

02:34:24,070 --> 02:34:22,560

um it can give it it can give a lot of

4048

02:34:26,870 --> 02:34:24,080

trauma to

4049

02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:26,880

the mind right it can leave us like

4050

02:34:31,030 --> 02:34:28,000

troubled

4051
02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:31,040
and you know so i i just wanted to chime

4052
02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:33,200
in and and talk about the mind and

4053
02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:36,800
how how we are being actually controlled

4054
02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:40,240
we're actually controlled by our senses

4055
02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:42,960
for most of us anyways um i mentioned on

4056
02:34:46,710 --> 02:34:44,880
the on the on the chat you know

4057
02:34:48,070 --> 02:34:46,720
we're not here for sense gratification

4058
02:34:49,429 --> 02:34:48,080
but we're actually here for self

4059
02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:49,439
realization

4060
02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:51,520
i do think in all honesty i do think

4061
02:34:54,309 --> 02:34:52,560
that this is the

4062
02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:54,319
the message that um these

4063
02:34:58,150 --> 02:34:56,240

extraterrestrial beings or

4064

02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:58,160

our brothers and sisters if i could if i

4065

02:35:02,309 --> 02:35:00,240

could say that um

4066

02:35:03,670 --> 02:35:02,319

they're trying to convey this message is

4067

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:03,680

is that you know

4068

02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:06,880

we're we're not here to engage in

4069

02:35:11,990 --> 02:35:09,920

in wars and destroying our you know our

4070

02:35:14,630 --> 02:35:12,000

planet through you know consumerism

4071

02:35:15,990 --> 02:35:14,640

and all these other capitalist ideas but

4072

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:16,000

we're actually here to

4073

02:35:19,670 --> 02:35:18,640

like realize you know the true meaning

4074

02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:19,680

of what life is

4075

02:35:24,150 --> 02:35:22,240

and and it seems like you know sometimes

4076

02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:24,160

it's hard for us to grasp the idea that

4077

02:35:27,190 --> 02:35:24,960

we're all

4078

02:35:28,630 --> 02:35:27,200

in this together so we know we're in

4079

02:35:31,030 --> 02:35:28,640

this little sphere

4080

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:31,040

ball and you know they might come down

4081

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:32,640

to visit us and they just you know they

4082

02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:33,680

look at us and

4083

02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:35,120

and they might see us you know fighting

4084

02:35:39,830 --> 02:35:37,120

amongst each other but you know they

4085

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:39,840

they obviously have the or i'd like to

4086

02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:41,439

think that they have the mindset that

4087

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:42,160

you know

4088

02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:44,800

that we haven't realized that we're all

4089

02:35:48,710 --> 02:35:45,520

you know

4090

02:35:52,389 --> 02:35:48,720

and

4091

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:52,399

whether you you

4092

02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:54,720

uh think of it like that or not but

4093

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:56,880

we're all coming from a source

4094

02:36:00,790 --> 02:35:59,520

right and i and i know that it seems

4095

02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:00,800

like i'm going to

4096

02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:03,359

you know the god conversation but i'd

4097

02:36:07,349 --> 02:36:05,040

like to keep it a little bit more open

4098

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:07,359

because there are people who also

4099

02:36:12,389 --> 02:36:09,359

believe in the idea of

4100

02:36:13,990 --> 02:36:12,399

god being impersonal so sometimes

4101
02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,000
through meditation we

4102
02:36:17,349 --> 02:36:16,479
we connect with the nothingness of

4103
02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:17,359
things or

4104
02:36:20,389 --> 02:36:19,200
you know we're able to actually settle

4105
02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:20,399
our minds

4106
02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:24,080
and so this is you know uh commenting on

4107
02:36:27,590 --> 02:36:26,399
i forget who was uh talking about how

4108
02:36:30,790 --> 02:36:27,600
they can actually

4109
02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:30,800
uh manifest um these thoughts out into

4110
02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:31,120
the

4111
02:36:34,550 --> 02:36:33,920
into this space and actually communicate

4112
02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:34,560
with them

4113
02:36:38,070 --> 02:36:36,560

so they can show you know themselves to

4114

02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:38,080

us but we need to actually be

4115

02:36:41,190 --> 02:36:40,720

in that state of mind where we're very

4116

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:41,200

you know

4117

02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:48,800

asking for um their manifestations

4118

02:36:51,990 --> 02:36:51,359

in a way that's it's very respectable

4119

02:36:54,870 --> 02:36:52,000

and and

4120

02:36:56,950 --> 02:36:54,880

not coming from our you know egocentric

4121

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:56,960

mindset of like you know oh i'm gonna be

4122

02:37:02,070 --> 02:36:59,200

able to tell my friends that you know

4123

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:02,080

i saw a ufo or whatnot so well you know

4124

02:37:06,150 --> 02:37:03,120

i think it uh

4125

02:37:09,190 --> 02:37:06,160

even religion itself um because

4126
02:37:11,510 --> 02:37:09,200
i almost want to talk say like

4127
02:37:13,510 --> 02:37:11,520
initially because i was so hurt and felt

4128
02:37:15,590 --> 02:37:13,520
so misguided that i was angry

4129
02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:15,600
almost at religion and anyone that

4130
02:37:17,990 --> 02:37:17,520
suggested religion i was always just

4131
02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:18,000
very

4132
02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:20,319
um stern with them about it but this was

4133
02:37:23,910 --> 02:37:21,280
years ago

4134
02:37:25,750 --> 02:37:23,920
you know and um this was only this you

4135
02:37:26,469 --> 02:37:25,760
know as you're going through your own

4136
02:37:29,510 --> 02:37:26,479
process

4137
02:37:31,910 --> 02:37:29,520
you know you you have to realize uh

4138
02:37:34,309 --> 02:37:31,920

it's it's an example that i had right it

4139

02:37:36,230 --> 02:37:34,319

is example that that made me dislike

4140

02:37:37,910 --> 02:37:36,240

people that they were very heavy on

4141

02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:37,920

pushing religion you know

4142

02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:40,319

but i through my own experiences and

4143

02:37:43,990 --> 02:37:42,160

then of course meeting more people

4144

02:37:45,670 --> 02:37:44,000

i've met some very religious people

4145

02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:45,680

especially very good friend of mine

4146

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:47,600

you know he's very religious you know

4147

02:37:52,630 --> 02:37:49,680

but he uses it for the intent

4148

02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:52,640

to just simply grow for himself and he

4149

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:55,040

found something in in it to where

4150

02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:57,840

he can try to use it to to understand

4151

02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:58,800

how to

4152

02:38:02,150 --> 02:38:00,800

be a better person let's say and he and

4153

02:38:03,990 --> 02:38:02,160

i would often you know because i

4154

02:38:05,590 --> 02:38:04,000

used to work downtown san luis and he

4155

02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:05,600

also did as well so

4156

02:38:09,990 --> 02:38:07,840

we'll meet up you know often throughout

4157

02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:10,000

the week and we'll just have whole

4158

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:11,760

conversations about things i've

4159

02:38:14,550 --> 02:38:13,120

experienced and he'll be like oh yeah

4160

02:38:15,670 --> 02:38:14,560

the bible says this this and that

4161

02:38:17,030 --> 02:38:15,680

regarding that

4162

02:38:18,790 --> 02:38:17,040

and then we kind of bounce back and

4163

02:38:20,469 --> 02:38:18,800

forth off each other and it was just for

4164

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:20,479

the pure sake of growth

4165

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:22,640

you know it wasn't like you know because

4166

02:38:24,469 --> 02:38:23,760

then of course you have the other

4167

02:38:26,309 --> 02:38:24,479

examples

4168

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:26,319

you know and and those people know who

4169

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:27,520

they are when they're like

4170

02:38:31,349 --> 02:38:29,040

you can't do that because the bible says

4171

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:31,359

so you know and kind of even very

4172

02:38:35,110 --> 02:38:32,800

controlling sense

4173

02:38:35,910 --> 02:38:35,120

you know and again to each their own but

4174

02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:35,920

uh

4175

02:38:39,750 --> 02:38:37,760

you know it everyone has to kind of

4176
02:38:40,710 --> 02:38:39,760
discover what is their whole point

4177
02:38:43,030 --> 02:38:40,720
because you can even

4178
02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:43,040
i've met many people too that that you

4179
02:38:46,469 --> 02:38:44,960
even use spirituality in a very

4180
02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:46,479
religious sense in a very

4181
02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:48,640
in a very controlling way you know but

4182
02:38:52,469 --> 02:38:50,000
they just managed to take

4183
02:38:53,270 --> 02:38:52,479
good and replace it with positive and

4184
02:38:55,830 --> 02:38:53,280
replaced

4185
02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:55,840
bad with negative and instead of saying

4186
02:38:59,670 --> 02:38:57,359
god they'll use universe

4187
02:39:00,550 --> 02:38:59,680
and they just continue the same game you

4188
02:39:02,630 --> 02:39:00,560

know and

4189

02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:02,640

missing out on on the growth that they

4190

02:39:07,750 --> 02:39:05,040

say they're seeking

4191

02:39:09,030 --> 02:39:07,760

yes 100 i agree with you i i do think

4192

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:09,040

that uh this

4193

02:39:12,710 --> 02:39:11,840

path is very personal including you know

4194

02:39:14,469 --> 02:39:12,720

if you have a

4195

02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:14,479

if you believe in god or that

4196

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:17,200

consciousness it is a very personal

4197

02:39:22,469 --> 02:39:20,399

uh experience that one has to go through

4198

02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:22,479

in either in this life or another

4199

02:39:25,990 --> 02:39:24,720

um i did want to quote something that i

4200

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:26,000

i put on the

4201
02:39:29,190 --> 02:39:27,600
on the chat and i said that religion

4202
02:39:32,550 --> 02:39:29,200
without philosophy is

4203
02:39:35,270 --> 02:39:32,560
uh sometimes fanaticism

4204
02:39:37,110 --> 02:39:35,280
while philosophy without religion is is

4205
02:39:38,950 --> 02:39:37,120
mental speculation because we're going

4206
02:39:42,630 --> 02:39:38,960
off of you know what we just think

4207
02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:42,640
you know uh things are um now if these

4208
02:39:45,270 --> 02:39:43,280
beings

4209
02:39:46,790 --> 02:39:45,280
of outer space or our friends or

4210
02:39:48,630 --> 02:39:46,800
brothers and sisters are telling are

4211
02:39:51,429 --> 02:39:48,640
trying to convey a message

4212
02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:51,439
you know we we really have to dive deep

4213
02:39:54,630 --> 02:39:52,080

into

4214

02:39:56,150 --> 02:39:54,640

ourselves to see if we if we have it

4215

02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:56,160

within us to

4216

02:40:00,790 --> 02:39:59,040

uh be the receptors right so so that's

4217

02:40:01,510 --> 02:40:00,800

why i believe that they're not going out

4218

02:40:03,190 --> 02:40:01,520

and and

4219

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:03,200

trying to reach just anyone out there

4220

02:40:08,070 --> 02:40:05,280

but just the people who are able to

4221

02:40:09,270 --> 02:40:08,080

receive the message and and do something

4222

02:40:11,670 --> 02:40:09,280

with it right

4223

02:40:14,309 --> 02:40:11,680

um so you know with the whole topic of

4224

02:40:15,990 --> 02:40:14,319

religion and spirituality i i do think

4225

02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:16,000

that there is

4226

02:40:21,269 --> 02:40:19,040

a lot of sentiment you know things

4227

02:40:23,110 --> 02:40:21,279

uh that religion has produced especially

4228

02:40:25,750 --> 02:40:23,120

you know organized religions

4229

02:40:26,309 --> 02:40:25,760

um i do see the good in religion uh just

4230

02:40:28,870 --> 02:40:26,319

because i

4231

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:28,880

practice uh you know the the the thing

4232

02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:29,840

is is that

4233

02:40:34,469 --> 02:40:32,640

uh a lot of people get discouraged uh

4234

02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:34,479

from seeing other types of

4235

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:37,200

um beliefs or you know even cultures how

4236

02:40:40,950 --> 02:40:38,160

they practice other

4237

02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:40,960

you know ways of life because of this um

4238

02:40:44,950 --> 02:40:42,479

attitude that we've taken

4239

02:40:46,550 --> 02:40:44,960

it's it's a bit of a closed-mindedness

4240

02:40:47,590 --> 02:40:46,560

but you know the thing about it is that

4241

02:40:50,710 --> 02:40:47,600

we have to

4242

02:40:52,389 --> 02:40:50,720

at least give it a try to be able to say

4243

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,399

yeah this works for me or this doesn't

4244

02:40:55,190 --> 02:40:54,479

work for me but having that open

4245

02:40:58,070 --> 02:40:55,200

mindedness

4246

02:40:59,750 --> 02:40:58,080

it it can lead you you know to you know

4247

02:41:00,469 --> 02:40:59,760

they say sky's the limit but i say you

4248

02:41:02,710 --> 02:41:00,479

know sky

4249

02:41:03,750 --> 02:41:02,720

is not the limit that there is way more

4250

02:41:08,710 --> 02:41:03,760

above

4251
02:41:10,950 --> 02:41:08,720
going off on on you know talking about

4252
02:41:11,990 --> 02:41:10,960
wanting to have these experiences um you

4253
02:41:15,349 --> 02:41:12,000
know

4254
02:41:17,030 --> 02:41:15,359
in this lifetime but what um

4255
02:41:18,870 --> 02:41:17,040
you know i'm going off on a limp here

4256
02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:18,880
and saying that you know this is

4257
02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:21,359
not all that there is you know once and

4258
02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:22,880
especially talking about near-death

4259
02:41:25,990 --> 02:41:24,000
experiences you know

4260
02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:26,000
people experience you know the other

4261
02:41:29,830 --> 02:41:27,600
side so uh

4262
02:41:31,830 --> 02:41:29,840
you know sometimes people say like this

4263
02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:31,840

life is just a dream you know

4264

02:41:35,349 --> 02:41:33,600

um and we're the imagination of

4265

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:35,359

ourselves or so on i think

4266

02:41:39,030 --> 02:41:38,080

right i supported this but this is this

4267

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:39,040

is very true

4268

02:41:43,510 --> 02:41:41,040

you know i or i feel like this is it

4269

02:41:46,630 --> 02:41:43,520

right i feel like we're in this

4270

02:41:49,349 --> 02:41:46,640

dream that we we call you know life and

4271

02:41:50,469 --> 02:41:49,359

and you know the realness of it but

4272

02:41:53,750 --> 02:41:50,479

we're not meant

4273

02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:53,760

you know we're meant to uh uh

4274

02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:55,760

how do you say ascend we're meant to

4275

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:58,319

transcend you know this uh

4276
02:42:01,910 --> 02:42:00,560
whatever reality that we're we're seeing

4277
02:42:03,910 --> 02:42:01,920
through these lands

4278
02:42:06,389 --> 02:42:03,920
um and so that's well i would say the

4279
02:42:10,469 --> 02:42:06,399
option certainly is there

4280
02:42:11,750 --> 02:42:10,479
mm-hmm no that's all i was just going i

4281
02:42:13,190 --> 02:42:11,760
didn't mean to interrupt you i was just

4282
02:42:14,389 --> 02:42:13,200
gonna say i would say the option is

4283
02:42:16,710 --> 02:42:14,399
definitely there because

4284
02:42:18,790 --> 02:42:16,720
my point was i was in a similar way to

4285
02:42:22,230 --> 02:42:18,800
where i thought this was something to

4286
02:42:24,230 --> 02:42:22,240
to kind of you know i looked at it as

4287
02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:24,240
instead of looking at this as part of

4288
02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:25,439

growth and

4289

02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:27,600

and and getting to a better

4290

02:42:30,630 --> 02:42:28,560

understanding i

4291

02:42:32,230 --> 02:42:30,640

i looked at it as i need to get out of

4292

02:42:33,910 --> 02:42:32,240

this like i need to go

4293

02:42:35,429 --> 02:42:33,920

up to a higher level so you know what i

4294

02:42:37,750 --> 02:42:35,439

say sometimes say

4295

02:42:38,630 --> 02:42:37,760

and um boy could i could not have been

4296

02:42:40,630 --> 02:42:38,640

more wrong

4297

02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:40,640

you know because you know i'm exactly

4298

02:42:43,429 --> 02:42:42,399

where i need to be doing exactly what i

4299

02:42:45,910 --> 02:42:43,439

need to be doing

4300

02:42:47,110 --> 02:42:45,920

you know because this is what i chose to

4301

02:42:49,830 --> 02:42:47,120

do and

4302

02:42:51,990 --> 02:42:49,840

it's basically the it was the the part

4303

02:42:54,230 --> 02:42:52,000

of me that got caught up in this game

4304

02:42:56,870 --> 02:42:54,240

that there is some kind of competition

4305

02:43:00,309 --> 02:42:56,880

you know that needed to you know get out

4306

02:43:05,590 --> 02:43:03,349

yeah yeah so um you know i

4307

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:05,600

i personally work with what i have

4308

02:43:09,830 --> 02:43:07,040

because sometimes you know

4309

02:43:11,590 --> 02:43:09,840

we try going out going off about it with

4310

02:43:12,870 --> 02:43:11,600

like for example substances

4311

02:43:14,710 --> 02:43:12,880

and i mentioned on the chat that

4312

02:43:16,309 --> 02:43:14,720

sometimes people take substances and

4313

02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:16,319

literally substance can mean

4314

02:43:19,510 --> 02:43:18,720

anything anything that your body intakes

4315

02:43:21,750 --> 02:43:19,520

and it that

4316

02:43:23,910 --> 02:43:21,760

it that itself can alter your state of

4317

02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:23,920

mind and i don't mean just like you know

4318

02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:26,479

your daily beer or try having three

4319

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:29,040

candy bars and then tell me how you feel

4320

02:43:33,110 --> 02:43:31,840

mind wise i mean yeah no exactly right i

4321

02:43:35,349 --> 02:43:33,120

mean you're right

4322

02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:35,359

which is why you know uh diet for

4323

02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:37,760

example it can be seen you know if

4324

02:43:41,269 --> 02:43:39,359

someone says you know oh that's so

4325

02:43:42,870 --> 02:43:41,279

religious of you to bring diet into the

4326

02:43:43,670 --> 02:43:42,880

conversation of how we can better

4327

02:43:46,070 --> 02:43:43,680

ourselves but

4328

02:43:47,349 --> 02:43:46,080

literally if you have a rigorous you

4329

02:43:49,030 --> 02:43:47,359

know lifestyle of

4330

02:43:51,429 --> 02:43:49,040

you know eating healthy it can

4331

02:43:54,630 --> 02:43:51,439

definitely help your mind you know

4332

02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:54,640

uh achieve this uh let's call it for a

4333

02:43:58,389 --> 02:43:55,840

better word to also

4334

02:43:59,190 --> 02:43:58,399

uh enlightenment be a state of mind

4335

02:44:01,110 --> 02:43:59,200

right so

4336

02:44:02,870 --> 02:44:01,120

you know there's people who live off of

4337

02:44:05,110 --> 02:44:02,880

just fruits for example and that

4338

02:44:06,070 --> 02:44:05,120

is something that is hard for a person

4339

02:44:09,429 --> 02:44:06,080

to

4340

02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:09,439

the way i i

4341

02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:11,200

i'm gonna cut myself short here and just

4342

02:44:13,830 --> 02:44:13,200

say that i think bradley had a question

4343

02:44:16,950 --> 02:44:13,840

for me

4344

02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:16,960

um on the chat he raised his hand um i'm

4345

02:44:20,710 --> 02:44:18,960

wondering what he has to say to me but

4346

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:20,720

other than that i have nothing but just

4347

02:44:24,550 --> 02:44:22,240

respect for you sir

4348

02:44:25,830 --> 02:44:24,560

and everyone else that has come on on

4349

02:44:29,830 --> 02:44:25,840

here and uh you know

4350

02:44:31,910 --> 02:44:29,840

um thank you thank you well i'll bring a

4351
02:44:33,670 --> 02:44:31,920
bradley in so maybe then you guys can

4352
02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:33,680
exchange whatever you guys were

4353
02:44:37,269 --> 02:44:35,439
chatting about but if i might if i may

4354
02:44:39,670 --> 02:44:37,279
just uh real quick

4355
02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:39,680
you know i was uh years ago i was uh

4356
02:44:42,790 --> 02:44:40,720
filming a

4357
02:44:43,990 --> 02:44:42,800
uh like it was it was called crystal

4358
02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:44,000
fest in san luis

4359
02:44:47,110 --> 02:44:46,640
and um so i was kind of going around and

4360
02:44:49,110 --> 02:44:47,120
so

4361
02:44:50,389 --> 02:44:49,120
the organizer asked me to kind of record

4362
02:44:53,830 --> 02:44:50,399
the vendors and

4363
02:44:55,750 --> 02:44:53,840

kind of make a make a final video after

4364

02:44:57,670 --> 02:44:55,760

the day is done and over with so it can

4365

02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:57,680

be promoted for next year correct

4366

02:45:02,469 --> 02:45:00,720

i mean correct right so anyway so

4367

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:02,479

i was kind of going around so i would

4368

02:45:05,990 --> 02:45:04,000

talk to each one of the vendors

4369

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:06,000

just to tell me a little bit about

4370

02:45:09,429 --> 02:45:08,000

themselves and it was really interesting

4371

02:45:11,110 --> 02:45:09,439

there was this um

4372

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:11,120

i have the video there somewhere but

4373

02:45:15,349 --> 02:45:12,560

there was this couple

4374

02:45:16,790 --> 02:45:15,359

with this uh uh cute baby that they had

4375

02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:16,800

and she was sitting there and just

4376

02:45:19,830 --> 02:45:18,479

biting into that pepper you know and i

4377

02:45:22,469 --> 02:45:19,840

remember as a kid i never

4378

02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:22,479

you know like peppers but anyway they

4379

02:45:25,510 --> 02:45:23,920

just as they were talking about their

4380

02:45:27,590 --> 02:45:25,520

business and growing organic

4381

02:45:28,630 --> 02:45:27,600

she said we believe that food is

4382

02:45:30,870 --> 02:45:28,640

medicine

4383

02:45:31,750 --> 02:45:30,880

and that with what you take in you know

4384

02:45:33,750 --> 02:45:31,760

that is in

4385

02:45:35,110 --> 02:45:33,760

and even if it's just regular food also

4386

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:35,120

matters it's not just

4387

02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:37,200

you know medication and all these other

4388

02:45:40,710 --> 02:45:39,120

things and it kind of stuck with me that

4389

02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:40,720

food is medicine

4390

02:45:44,469 --> 02:45:43,520

you know to where you can make you you

4391

02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:44,479

know self sick

4392

02:45:48,070 --> 02:45:46,319

taking too much of the food that doesn't

4393

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:48,080

sit with you will sit well with you you

4394

02:45:50,630 --> 02:45:48,720

know and

4395

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:50,640

and different bodies you know have have

4396

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:52,399

different needs so anyway that's all i

4397

02:45:55,910 --> 02:45:54,000

wanted to say regarding that

4398

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:55,920

let me bring bradley in and then we'll

4399

02:45:59,830 --> 02:45:58,399

see what he wanted to ask you

4400

02:46:02,230 --> 02:45:59,840

bradley if you unreach yourself you

4401

02:46:05,269 --> 02:46:02,240

should be good to go

4402

02:46:07,750 --> 02:46:05,279

uh thanks edmund carlos just to ask you

4403

02:46:10,870 --> 02:46:07,760

a question listening to you speaking

4404

02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:10,880

um i've sort of been disengaged from

4405

02:46:16,870 --> 02:46:13,680

society for the last five years and when

4406

02:46:17,910 --> 02:46:16,880

you were speaking to sort of your

4407

02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:17,920

i'm just trying to think of the right

4408

02:46:27,030 --> 02:46:24,950

you sort of advise me to go trying to

4409

02:46:29,110 --> 02:46:27,040

rebuild this

4410

02:46:30,870 --> 02:46:29,120

because i'll admit when i say i haven't

4411

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:30,880

engaged with anybody i mean literally

4412

02:46:36,830 --> 02:46:33,200

been sitting at home for five years

4413

02:46:38,630 --> 02:46:36,840

um but yeah do you understand my

4414

02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:38,640

question um

4415

02:46:44,950 --> 02:46:42,000

somewhat i can convey to you my message

4416

02:46:46,070 --> 02:46:44,960

as best as i can so as soon as i because

4417

02:46:48,710 --> 02:46:46,080

i also encounter

4418

02:46:50,230 --> 02:46:48,720

some kind of uh i i don't like to call

4419

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:50,240

it a backlash but something that

4420

02:46:54,550 --> 02:46:52,240

definitely

4421

02:46:56,630 --> 02:46:54,560

wanted me to take a few steps back from

4422

02:46:59,110 --> 02:46:56,640

this path of spiritualism but

4423

02:46:59,750 --> 02:46:59,120

the long story short i i started

4424

02:47:02,950 --> 02:46:59,760

following

4425

02:47:04,630 --> 02:47:02,960

let's say this group of people who

4426
02:47:08,389 --> 02:47:04,640
believed in

4427
02:47:11,990 --> 02:47:10,790
trying to so sorry i'm going to go back

4428
02:47:14,230 --> 02:47:12,000
to to what i was

4429
02:47:15,830 --> 02:47:14,240
trying to convey so you have to take

4430
02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:15,840
everything with a grain of salt pretty

4431
02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:16,479
much

4432
02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:19,520
um try to see past

4433
02:47:26,070 --> 02:47:22,960
you know the uh try to see

4434
02:47:26,710 --> 02:47:26,080
the the the line in between you know

4435
02:47:29,110 --> 02:47:26,720
like

4436
02:47:30,870 --> 02:47:29,120
if they're if they're trying to convey a

4437
02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:30,880
good message to you if you if you

4438
02:47:32,790 --> 02:47:31,439

practice

4439

02:47:34,950 --> 02:47:32,800

you know something that they tell you to

4440

02:47:37,110 --> 02:47:34,960

practice let's say and if it brings you

4441

02:47:39,030 --> 02:47:37,120

comfortness if it brings you peace

4442

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:39,040

within your mind and your heart

4443

02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:40,800

and they're not trying to get anything

4444

02:47:43,510 --> 02:47:42,000

out of you but they're trying to

4445

02:47:46,389 --> 02:47:43,520

actually give you

4446

02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:46,399

um you know it's hard for for a person

4447

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:48,560

to go wrong with these kinds of

4448

02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:50,399

ideas right if you if you're just going

4449

02:47:54,070 --> 02:47:52,240

to go out there and do good

4450

02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:54,080

but not necessarily taken away from

4451

02:47:58,230 --> 02:47:55,439

people because uh

4452

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:58,240

how i believe that you know this uh this

4453

02:48:04,389 --> 02:47:59,600

existence

4454

02:48:06,150 --> 02:48:04,399

but for us to give

4455

02:48:07,750 --> 02:48:06,160

so i believe that you know this body for

4456

02:48:09,349 --> 02:48:07,760

example was given to me

4457

02:48:11,910 --> 02:48:09,359

so when you have like this kind of

4458

02:48:15,510 --> 02:48:11,920

mindset of you know i'm here to give

4459

02:48:17,910 --> 02:48:15,520

more of a devotional service you become

4460

02:48:19,190 --> 02:48:17,920

more let's say receptive to you know

4461

02:48:20,070 --> 02:48:19,200

positive you know like the law of

4462

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:20,080

attraction you're right

4463

02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:22,160

so you you you start to attract all the

4464

02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:23,200

good kind of

4465

02:48:26,870 --> 02:48:25,439

energies and you also are giving you

4466

02:48:29,030 --> 02:48:26,880

know all this kind of

4467

02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:29,040

let's say love out to the universe so

4468

02:48:31,190 --> 02:48:30,640

just like you know if you give to the

4469

02:48:36,469 --> 02:48:31,200

universe

4470

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:36,479

you so just focus on on on the love and

4471

02:48:40,070 --> 02:48:37,920

and being around you know the

4472

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,080

environments right anything that we put

4473

02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:42,960

through our senses to is very important

4474

02:48:50,469 --> 02:48:46,080

um yeah just to put it put into short

4475

02:48:53,830 --> 02:48:53,190

no thanks fellas i appreciate it um yeah

4476

02:48:55,349 --> 02:48:53,840

as i say

4477

02:48:56,870 --> 02:48:55,359

just being disengaged there's not too

4478

02:48:57,990 --> 02:48:56,880

many people i could ask him when i heard

4479

02:49:01,590 --> 02:48:58,000

you speak i thought well

4480

02:49:02,230 --> 02:49:01,600

he has the opportunity i appreciate it

4481

02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:02,240

yeah and

4482

02:49:05,510 --> 02:49:04,399

you know it's easier for for one to just

4483

02:49:07,590 --> 02:49:05,520

step back and and

4484

02:49:09,510 --> 02:49:07,600

and negate everything that comes to you

4485

02:49:12,150 --> 02:49:09,520

but then that's like closing down

4486

02:49:13,429 --> 02:49:12,160

you know the doors on on opportunities

4487

02:49:16,309 --> 02:49:13,439

right so

4488

02:49:17,990 --> 02:49:16,319

that's why keeping that open mind is is

4489

02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:18,000

very good because you know you're

4490

02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:20,240

you know i i believe that we have the

4491

02:49:24,150 --> 02:49:21,040

free will

4492

02:49:25,750 --> 02:49:24,160

to take in and and and let anything out

4493

02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:25,760

that we don't necessarily

4494

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:28,640

want or or think that it's uh beneficial

4495

02:49:31,830 --> 02:49:29,680

for us

4496

02:49:32,950 --> 02:49:31,840

um and you'll start to see you know the

4497

02:49:36,070 --> 02:49:32,960

changes um

4498

02:49:37,510 --> 02:49:36,080

happening you know literally like within

4499

02:49:39,190 --> 02:49:37,520

moments or or days

4500

02:49:40,950 --> 02:49:39,200

because like people will feel that

4501

02:49:43,190 --> 02:49:40,960

energy you know change within you

4502

02:49:44,070 --> 02:49:43,200

like for example my family they notice a

4503

02:49:46,389 --> 02:49:44,080

huge change

4504

02:49:47,349 --> 02:49:46,399

you know from from five years to who i

4505

02:49:49,750 --> 02:49:47,359

am now

4506

02:49:51,830 --> 02:49:49,760

um and you yourself will also feel it

4507

02:49:54,469 --> 02:49:51,840

and you know everyone around you

4508

02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:54,479

so best of luck with your journey

4509

02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:56,080

brother

4510

02:49:59,349 --> 02:49:57,600

thanks very much man appreciate it thank

4511

02:50:01,349 --> 02:49:59,359

you ed man well no problem

4512

02:50:02,790 --> 02:50:01,359

i'm glad uh you guys were able to

4513

02:50:06,070 --> 02:50:02,800

connect i you know

4514

02:50:08,070 --> 02:50:06,080

initially you know um i like to

4515

02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:08,080

always have one person at a time just so

4516

02:50:11,349 --> 02:50:09,279

that it's it's not

4517

02:50:12,710 --> 02:50:11,359

too many people talking but having a

4518

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:12,720

smaller group like this it

4519

02:50:17,110 --> 02:50:15,439

actually works out great because then

4520

02:50:18,790 --> 02:50:17,120

you guys can talk to each other and i

4521

02:50:21,429 --> 02:50:18,800

don't mind because the whole point is

4522

02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:21,439

i am hanging out with you guys um i'm

4523

02:50:25,030 --> 02:50:23,200

talking to you about whatever if i

4524

02:50:26,710 --> 02:50:25,040

know something i'll tell you and if you

4525

02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:26,720

guys can exchange

4526

02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:29,279

information like you just now did then

4527

02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:30,160

even better

4528

02:50:33,349 --> 02:50:31,920

you know and i guess i can be kind of

4529

02:50:39,190 --> 02:50:33,359

like an online version of an

4530

02:50:43,349 --> 02:50:42,230

okay uh let me see um so carlos is there

4531

02:50:46,469 --> 02:50:43,359

was anything else

4532

02:50:50,070 --> 02:50:49,110

um not really just to convey again the

4533

02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:50,080

message of love

4534

02:50:54,070 --> 02:50:52,399

you know um if you have a mother or a

4535

02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:54,080

father you know you're

4536

02:50:58,550 --> 02:50:56,560

you're for example the the the love that

4537

02:51:00,870 --> 02:50:58,560

you're that the mother has for you

4538

02:51:01,590 --> 02:51:00,880

is you know it's unconditional people

4539

02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:01,600

say you know

4540

02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:04,240

like to find love that's unconditional

4541

02:51:07,990 --> 02:51:06,000

you should really cherish that kind of

4542

02:51:08,469 --> 02:51:08,000

love and you should also know that that

4543

02:51:12,309 --> 02:51:08,479

love

4544

02:51:12,710 --> 02:51:12,319

itself is what we're um we're truly here

4545

02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:12,720

for

4546

02:51:16,870 --> 02:51:14,880

is to find the unconditional love like

4547

02:51:17,670 --> 02:51:16,880

here is my love to you but i don't need

4548

02:51:20,070 --> 02:51:17,680

anything back

4549

02:51:22,150 --> 02:51:20,080

from you you know just i'm just here to

4550

02:51:23,110 --> 02:51:22,160

serve you know this consciousness this

4551
02:51:25,910 --> 02:51:23,120
universe this

4552
02:51:27,990 --> 02:51:25,920
you know god um through its uh you know

4553
02:51:29,590 --> 02:51:28,000
whatever energy you know material or

4554
02:51:31,910 --> 02:51:29,600
spiritual if you encounter

4555
02:51:33,510 --> 02:51:31,920
spiritual beings even if you encounter

4556
02:51:33,830 --> 02:51:33,520
you know the wrong type of beings or you

4557
02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:33,840
know

4558
02:51:37,030 --> 02:51:35,760
let's say let's call them for a better

4559
02:51:38,870 --> 02:51:37,040
word demonic you know

4560
02:51:40,870 --> 02:51:38,880
you should always stick to the light you

4561
02:51:42,469 --> 02:51:40,880
know stay stay in the light and

4562
02:51:44,630 --> 02:51:42,479
you know some people in the chat said

4563
02:51:47,190 --> 02:51:44,640

that you know they've had really bad uh

4564

02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:47,200

encounters and and they prayed and that

4565

02:51:52,070 --> 02:51:48,479

that's it you know if you

4566

02:51:54,230 --> 02:51:52,080

if you go towards you know the light um

4567

02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:54,240

it will it will help you um god will

4568

02:51:58,950 --> 02:51:56,399

help and uh consciousness so

4569

02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:58,960

yeah just go home and and and hug your

4570

02:52:02,870 --> 02:52:00,399

you know family members

4571

02:52:04,070 --> 02:52:02,880

uh a stranger on the street you know

4572

02:52:06,950 --> 02:52:04,080

give love as

4573

02:52:07,670 --> 02:52:06,960

as how you can and uh best of luck to

4574

02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:07,680

everyone

4575

02:52:11,349 --> 02:52:09,120

thank you so much for having me on the

4576

02:52:13,030 --> 02:52:11,359

podcaster i really appreciated you

4577

02:52:15,110 --> 02:52:13,040

you're welcome akalos thank you very

4578

02:52:17,830 --> 02:52:15,120

much i think that's a great message to

4579

02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:17,840

sign off with we're going close to three

4580

02:52:21,910 --> 02:52:19,920

hours now we're eight minutes away

4581

02:52:23,510 --> 02:52:21,920

so i figured we can end it here i

4582

02:52:25,910 --> 02:52:23,520

appreciate you calling in i hope

4583

02:52:27,190 --> 02:52:25,920

next week on wednesday that yeah you

4584

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:27,200

might do the same and

4585

02:52:30,550 --> 02:52:28,960

you know we'll we'll get to chat again

4586

02:52:32,469 --> 02:52:30,560

of course there's always some i always

4587

02:52:35,190 --> 02:52:32,479

would like the group to grow and

4588

02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:35,200

more people to call in and just chat if

4589

02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:35,600

they

4590

02:52:39,750 --> 02:52:37,359

you know don't don't have someone to

4591

02:52:41,510 --> 02:52:39,760

chat with or just are curious to do it

4592

02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:41,520

online during the live stream

4593

02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:43,439

whatever it is that they want to do i

4594

02:52:47,910 --> 02:52:44,880

hope uh you know they

4595

02:52:50,230 --> 02:52:47,920

they chime in like you did and and uh

4596

02:52:51,590 --> 02:52:50,240

bradley and some of the other other ones

4597

02:52:55,030 --> 02:52:51,600

as well so

4598

02:52:56,630 --> 02:52:55,040

you know um again thank you and um

4599

02:52:58,550 --> 02:52:56,640

carlos thanks again i'm gonna meet you

4600

02:53:02,389 --> 02:52:58,560

here so i can finish up on in the

4601
02:53:05,670 --> 02:53:02,399
on the main live stream okay

4602
02:53:06,389 --> 02:53:05,680
okay well um thank you all thank you all

4603
02:53:09,750 --> 02:53:06,399
very much

4604
02:53:10,950 --> 02:53:09,760
it i it was great i appreciate you uh

4605
02:53:14,309 --> 02:53:10,960
hanging around

4606
02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:14,319
and um we're just uh next week again

4607
02:53:18,150 --> 02:53:16,560
i'm gonna do the same thing where i'll

4608
02:53:20,230 --> 02:53:18,160
just basically be

4609
02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:20,240
talking to all of you online hanging out

4610
02:53:24,790 --> 02:53:21,680
and sharing stories

4611
02:53:25,590 --> 02:53:24,800
but this friday i'm having and going

4612
02:53:27,750 --> 02:53:25,600
back to just

4613
02:53:29,190 --> 02:53:27,760

regular interviews again it's a regular

4614

02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:29,200

ufo hub live stream

4615

02:53:32,710 --> 02:53:31,600

i'm going to have a red pill junkie and

4616

02:53:37,030 --> 02:53:32,720

he's from

4617

02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:37,040

believe mexico city specifically

4618

02:53:40,710 --> 02:53:39,600

and so we will be talking more about

4619

02:53:43,910 --> 02:53:40,720

from the

4620

02:53:45,750 --> 02:53:43,920

i guess the point of view of of anyone

4621

02:53:49,110 --> 02:53:45,760

else outside the united states

4622

02:53:49,910 --> 02:53:49,120

of what what for example especially as a

4623

02:53:52,150 --> 02:53:49,920

researcher

4624

02:53:53,429 --> 02:53:52,160

in in mexico he'll be able to say or

4625

02:53:56,950 --> 02:53:53,439

tell me more about

4626
02:53:58,550 --> 02:53:56,960
um uh what how people think or look at

4627
02:54:00,150 --> 02:53:58,560
the subject of ufos

4628
02:54:03,110 --> 02:54:00,160
from that point of view because all we

4629
02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:03,120
really have is just this

4630
02:54:06,870 --> 02:54:05,200
american-centric way which again there's

4631
02:54:07,190 --> 02:54:06,880
not nothing wrong with that but it's

4632
02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:07,200
just

4633
02:54:10,389 --> 02:54:09,600
uh it seems like we don't get too much

4634
02:54:12,710 --> 02:54:10,399
information

4635
02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:12,720
coming out of any of the other countries

4636
02:54:17,349 --> 02:54:13,600
other than

4637
02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:17,359
maybe an occasional news flash of um

4638
02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:19,200

you know whatever country just released

4639

02:54:22,630 --> 02:54:21,200

all their ufo files and then

4640

02:54:24,309 --> 02:54:22,640

we know about it for about a week and

4641

02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:24,319

then it all dies down again

4642

02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:26,240

so anyway i'm hoping to get more into

4643

02:54:31,110 --> 02:54:28,080

more details with them about

4644

02:54:33,349 --> 02:54:31,120

um basically from our southern brothers

4645

02:54:36,389 --> 02:54:33,359

and sisters and how they view the ufo

4646

02:54:38,870 --> 02:54:36,399

subject so to tune in it'll be live

4647

02:54:40,790 --> 02:54:38,880

you'll be able to again to i'll leave

4648

02:54:41,269 --> 02:54:40,800

some room for some questions so in the

4649

02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:41,279

chat

4650

02:54:44,790 --> 02:54:42,880

if you have some questions for red pill

4651
02:54:45,910 --> 02:54:44,800
junkie i'll i'll ask him of those once

4652
02:54:47,910 --> 02:54:45,920
we're done

4653
02:54:49,510 --> 02:54:47,920
talking and covering some of the

4654
02:54:51,670 --> 02:54:49,520
subjects but

4655
02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:51,680
until friday thank you very much thank

4656
02:54:56,070 --> 02:54:53,200
you all that have tuned in

4657
02:54:57,510 --> 02:54:56,080
and telegram that have tuned in online

4658
02:54:59,750 --> 02:54:57,520
to watch the live stream

4659
02:55:00,710 --> 02:54:59,760
uh you guys enjoyed the rest of evening